The annual Form 990-PF is a public document that provides useful financial information about a private foundation's financial and charitable activities. In order to facilitate our mission of transforming the lives of children living in urban poverty through better education, family economic stability, health and community support the Michael & Susan Dell Foundation had \$200.7M in qualified distributions in 2023. The information below details that amount and provides a reference to the related sections of the 2023 Form 990-PF. For more information about the Michael & Susan Dell Foundation's initiatives, please visit www.dell.org.

xplanation of Qualified Distributions	Amount	Form 990-PF Reference
Grants	116.3	Page 1, Col (d), Line 25
Direct Charitable Activities*	30.3	Supplement to Page 1, Col (d); Page 15
Program Related Investments	24.7	Part XI, Line 1b
Charitable Disbursements	171.3	
Operating Expenses*	25.2	Supplement to Page 1, Col (d), Line 24; Page 15 (Grant Making + G&A)
Capital Investments	4.2	Part XI, Line 2
Total Distributions	200.7	Part XI, Line 4

Explanation of Operating & Administrative Expenses	5
Direct Charitable Activities	30.3 Supplement to Page 1, Col (d); Page 15
Operating Expenses	25.2 Supplement to Page 1, Col (d), Line 24; Page 15 (Grant Making + G&A)
	55.5 Page 1, Col (d), Line 24

 \ast This page not filed with IRS \ast

FILE COPY

Return of Private Foundation

or Section 4947(a)(1) Trust Treated as Private Foundation Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990PF for instructions and the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047 2023 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	
For calendar year 2023 (or tax year beginning

Form **990-PF**

Ford	alen	ıdar year 2023 or tax year beginning		, and ending		
Nar	ne of	foundation			A Employer identification	number
M	cha	ael & Susan Dell Foundation			36-4336415	
Num	nber a	nd street (or P.O. box number if mail is not delivered to street a	B Telephone number			
		Westlake Drive			512-600-5500	
		own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign p .n , TX 78746	ostal code		C If exemption application is pe	ending, check here
GC	heck	all that apply: Initial return	Initial return of a fo	ormer public charity	D 1. Foreign organizations	s, check here
		Final return	Amended return		0	
		Address change	Name change		2. Foreign organizations me check here and attach co	eting the 85% test, mputation
H C	_	type of organization: \mathbf{X} Section 501(c)(3) ex			E If private foundation sta	tus was terminated
		ction 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust			under section 507(b)(1)	(A), check here
			ng method: 📃 Cash	X Accrual	F If the foundation is in a	60-month termination
			her (specify)	-)	under section 507(b)(1)	(B), check here
Pa	\$	Analysis of Revenue and Expenses				(4)
Pa		(The total of amounts in columns (b), (c), and (d) may not necessarily equal the amounts in column (a).)	(a) Revenue and expenses per books	(b) Net investment income	(c) Adjusted net income	(d) Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)
	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, etc., received	3,573,647,703.			
	2	Check if the foundation is not required to attach Sch. B Interest on savings and temporary				
	3	cash investments	1,574,567.	1,574,567		
	4	Dividends and interest from securities	19,384,862.	19,384,862	•	
		Gross rents				
	-	Net rental income or (loss)	702 576 212			Statement 1
Revenue	ь	Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets not on line 10 Gross sales price for all assets on line 6a 1,024,240,094.	703,576,212.			
	5 7	assets on line 6a 1,024,240,034. Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2)		703,160,542		
	8	Net short-term capital gain		,00,100,012	•	
	9	Income modifications				
	10a	Gross sales less returns				
		Less: Cost of goods sold				
		Gross profit or (loss)				
	11	Other income	24,465,820.	24,049,428	. 15,000.	Statement 2
	12	Total. Add lines 1 through 11	4,322,649,164.	748,169,399	. 15,000.	
	13	Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc.	546,970.	27,486	. 0.	519,484.
	14	Other employee salaries and wages	17,405,410.	61,458	· · · · · ·	12,117,264.
	15	Pension plans, employee benefits	5,735,208.	18,918		3,970,890.
ses	16a	Legal fees Stmt 3	316,736.	0		314,369.
Expense	b	Accounting fees Stmt 4	286,794.	74,515		207,279.
		Other professional fees Stmt 5	30,770,992.	5,526,441	. 0.	32,730,015.
Administrative	17	Interest Stmt 6	11,457,803.	103,231	. 0.	212,226.
stra:	18	Taxes Stmt 6	2,795,222.	105,251		212,220.
inis	19 20	Depreciation and depletion	1,626,082.	0		1,661,422.
Adm	21	Occupancy Travel, conferences, and meetings	921,338.	0		660,781.
7 pu	22	Printing and publications	2,528.	0		1,218.
g ar		Other expenses Stmt 7	20,995,743.	9,279,075		3,090,828.
atin	24	Total operating and administrative	, ,			
Operating		expenses. Add lines 13 through 23	92,860,826.	15,091,124	. 15,000.	55,485,776.
ŏ	25	Contributions, gifts, grants paid	106,958,653.			116,292,647.
		Total expenses and disbursements.				
		Add lines 24 and 25	199,819,479.	15,091,124	. 15,000.	171,778,423.
	27	Subtract line 26 from line 12:				
	a	Excess of revenue over expenses and disbursements \dots	4,122,829,685.			
		Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-)		733,078,275		
	C	Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-)			0.	

1 Cash 2 Savir 3 Acco Less: Pledg 4 Pledg 5 Gran' 6 Rece 7 Othern Less: A 9 Prepa 10a Invess b Invess c Invess 11 Invesstration Less: and Less: and 12 Invesstration 13 Invesstration 14 Land Less: and Instruct 15 Other 16 Total instruct Instruct 17 Accoo 18 Gran' 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	Balance Sheets Attached schedules and amounts in the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only. h - non-interest-bearing ings and temporary cash investments ings and temporary cash investments 1,952,497. scallowance for doubtful accounts	(a) Book Value 32,034,226. 90,848,596. 3,307,413. 3,307,413. 3,772,755. 592,418,860.	End of ye (b) Book Value 15,116,497. 2,033,002,789. 1,952,497. 4 1,952,497. 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 1,952,497. 1 1,952,497. 1 1 1 1 2,015,167,667. 1	(c) Fair Market Value 15,116,49' 2,033,002,789 1,952,49'
 2 Savir 3 Acco Less: 4 Pledg Less: 5 Gran' 6 Rece disqu 7 Othern Less: 8 Invers 9 Prepa 10a Invess b Invess c Invess c Invess 11 Investration Less: at a land Less: at a land<!--</th--><th>ings and temporary cash investments ings and temporary cash investments inguings and equipment: basis accumulated depreciation</th><th>90,848,596. 3,307,413. 3,772,755.</th><th>2,033,002,789. 1,952,497. 3,605,622.</th><th>2,033,002,78</th>	ings and temporary cash investments ings and temporary cash investments inguings and equipment: basis accumulated depreciation	90,848,596. 3,307,413. 3,772,755.	2,033,002,789. 1,952,497. 3,605,622.	2,033,002,78
 2 Savir 3 Acco Less: 4 Pledg Less: 5 Gran' 6 Rece disqu 7 Othern Less: 8 Invers 9 Prepa 10a Invess b Invess c Invess c Invess 11 Investration Less: at a land Less: at a land<!--</td--><td>ings and temporary cash investments ings and temporary cash investments inguings and equipment: basis accumulated depreciation</td><td>3,307,413.</td><td>1,952,497.</td><td>1,952,49</td>	ings and temporary cash investments ings and temporary cash investments inguings and equipment: basis accumulated depreciation	3,307,413.	1,952,497.	1,952,49
4 Pledg Less: 5 Grani 6 Rece disqu 7 Othern Less: 8 Inver 9 Prepa 10a Invess 6 Invess 7 Invess 7 Invess 8 Invess 8 Invess 9 Crepa 10a Invess 11 Invess 12 Invess 13 Invess 14 Land Less: a 15 Other 16 Total instru 17 Acco 18 Grani 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	s: allowance for doubtful accounts	3,772,755.	3,605,622.	
 Pledg Less: Grani Rece disqu Other n Less: Inves Prepailon Invession Inves	Idges receivable	3,772,755.	3,605,622.	
 Pledg Less: Grani Rece disqu Other n Less: Inves Prepailon Invession Inves	Idges receivable			3,605,62
 5 Gran disqu 7 Other n Less: 8 Inver 9 Prepa 10a Inves b Inves c Inves c Inves c Inves c Inves 11 Investration Less: and Less: and Less: and Less: and Instration 17 Accoon 18 Gran 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort 	Ints receivable			3,605,62
 5 Gran disqu 7 Other n Less: 8 Inver 9 Prepa 10a Inves b Inves c Inves c Inves c Inves c Inves 11 Investration Less: and Less: and Less: and Less: and Instration 17 Accoon 18 Gran 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort 	Ints receivable			3,605,62
 6 Rece disque disque	eivables due from officers, directors, trustees, and other jualified persons notes and loans receivable s: allowance for doubtful accounts entories for sale or use baid expenses and deferred charges estments - U.S. and state government obligations estments - corporate stock estments - corporate bonds iments - land, buildings, and equipment: basis accumulated depreciation			3,605,62
 7 Other n Less: 8 Inver 9 Prepaire 10a Invess b Invess c Invess c Invess 11 Investrict 12 Invess 13 Invess 14 Land Less: ad 15 Other 15 Other 16 Total 17 Accoo 18 Gram 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort 	notes and loans receivable			3,605,62
 7 Other n Less: 8 Inver 9 Prepaire 10a Invess b Invess c Invess c Invess 11 Investrict 12 Invess 13 Invess 14 Land Less: ad 15 Other 15 Other 16 Total 17 Accoo 18 Gram 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort 	notes and loans receivable			3,605,62
Less: 8 Inver 9 Prepair 10a Invess b Invess c Invess c Invess 11 Investru- 12 Invess 13 Invess 14 Land Less: ad 15 Other 16 Total instru- 17 Accoo 18 Grami 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	s: allowance for doubtful accounts			3,605,62
8 Inver 9 Prepare 10a Invess b Invess c Invess 11 Invesst 12 Invess 13 Invess 14 Land Less: at Instruct 15 Other 16 Total 17 Accco 18 Grann 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	entories for sale or use			3,605,62
9 Prepa 10a Invess b Invess c Invess 11 Investri Less: a 12 Invess 13 Invess 13 Invess 14 Land Less: a 15 Other 16 Total instru 17 Acco 18 Gran 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	baid expenses and deferred charges			3,605,62
10a Invest b Invest c Invest 11 Invest 12 Invest 13 Invest 14 Land Less: a 15 Other 16 Total instrut 17 Acco 18 Gran 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	estments - U.S. and state government obligations estments - corporate stock estments - corporate bonds ements - land, buildings, and equipment: basis accumulated depreciation	592,418,860.	2,015,167,667.	
b Invest c Invest l1 Invest l2 Invest l2 Invest l3 Invest l4 Land Less: at b Other l5 Other l6 Total instru l7 Acco l8 Gran l9 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	estments - corporate stock Stmt 10 estments - corporate bonds ements - land, buildings, and equipment: basis accumulated depreciation	592,418,860.	2,015,167,667.	
c Invest Inve	estments - corporate bonds			2,015,167,66
11 Investm Less: at 12 Inves 13 Inves 14 Land Less: at 15 Other 16 Total instru 17 Acco 18 Gran 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	ments - land, buildings, and equipment: basis			
Less: ar 12 Invess 13 Invess 14 Land Less: ar 15 Other 16 Total instru 17 Acco 18 Gran 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	accumulated depreciation			
12 Invest 13 Invest 14 Land Less: a 15 Other 16 Total instru 17 Acco 18 Gran 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort				
 13 Investigation 14 Land Less: and Less: and Less: and Instruction 15 Other Total instruction 17 Accoording 18 Granming 19 Deferding 20 Loans 21 Morth 	estments - mortgage loans			
 14 Land Less: and 15 Other 16 Total instru- instru 17 Acco 18 Granti 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Morte 	estments - otherStmt 11	792,696,527.	1,208,782,911.	1,208,782,91
Less: ar 15 Other 16 Total instru 17 Acco 18 Grant 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Morte	d, buildings, and equipment: basis 51, 983, 833.			
 15 Other 16 Total instru- instru- 17 Acco 18 Granti 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Morte 	accumulated depreciation Stmt 9 12,934,105.	39,113,403.	39,049,728.	39,049,72
instru 17 Acco 18 Grani 19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Morte	er assets (describe Statement 12)	87,791,589.	98,629,081.	98,629,08
 Acco Grant Defer Loans Mort 	al assets (to be completed by all filers - see the			
 Acco Grant Defer Loans Mort 	ructions. Also, see page 1, item I)	1,641,983,369.	5,415,306,792.	5,415,306,79
 Grant Defer Loans Mort 	ounts payable and accrued expenses	3,415,075.	12,138,851.	
19 Defer 20 Loans 21 Mort	nts payable	113,009,314.	106,349,665.	
20 Loans 21 Mort	erred revenue	128,651.		
21 Mort	is from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons			
	tgages and other notes payable			
22 Other	er liabilities (describe Statement 13)	7,830,035.	34,094,230.	
23 Total	al liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	124,383,075.	152,582,746.	
Foun	ndations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
and o	complete lines 24, 25, 29, and 30.			
24 Net a	assets without donor restrictions	1,516,482,997.	5,262,342,747.	
25 Net a	assets with donor restrictions	1,117,297.	381,299.	
Foun	ndations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here 🔛 🗌			
and o	complete lines 26 through 30.			
26 Capit	ital stock, trust principal, or current funds			
27 Paid-	I-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg., and equipment fund			
28 Retai	ained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds \ldots			
29 Total	al net assets or fund balances	1,517,600,294.	5,262,724,046.	
30 Total		1,641,983,369.	5,415,306,792.	
art III	al liabilities and net assets/fund balances			

	(must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)	. 1	1,517,600,294.
2	Enter amount from Part I, line 27a	2	4,122,829,685.
3	Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize)	3	0.
4	Add lines 1, 2, and 3	. 4	5,640,429,979.
5	Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) See Statement 8	5	377,705,933.
6	Total net assets or fund balances at end of year (line 4 minus line 5) - Part II, column (b), line 29	6	5,262,724,046.

(====)	ael & Susan Dell Foundat:	ion				36-	433641	5 Page 3
Part IV Capital Gains a	and Losses for Tax on In	vestment Incon				tatement		
	the kind(s) of property sold (for exar arehouse; or common stock, 200 shs			(b) How (P - Pur D - Do	acquired chase nation	(c) Date acq (mo., day,		(d) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
1a								
b								
C								
d								
е								
(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or othe plus expense o				(h) Gain ((e) plus (f))
a								
b								
<u> </u>								
d 1 022 824 424		220	662 00	2				702 160 542
e 1,023,824,424.	l Ig gain in column (h) and owned by t		,663,88: 1/69	2.		I) Caina (Cal	(b) goin mi	703,160,542.
(i) FMV as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69	(k) Excess of a over col. (j), i	ol. (i)			I) Gains (Col. I. (k), but not Losses (fro	less than -	D-) or
	as 01 12/51/09		i aliy	_			. ,,	
<u>a</u>								
<u>b</u>								
 d								
e								703,160,542.
0	(If goin also enter	in Dort L line 7						, , ,
2 Capital gain net income or (net ca	pital loss) { If gain, also enter If (loss), enter -0	- in Part I, line 7		} _2				703,160,542.
	ss) as defined in sections 1222(5) an column (c). See instructions. If (loss			}				
Part I, line 8	ed on Investment Incom	a (Saction 1010	(a) 101	$\frac{3}{0}$	r 1019	ooo inotr	N/A	<u>.</u>
		·					uctions	<u>)</u>
	described in section 4940(d)(2), check		enter "N/A					10,189,788.
Date of ruling or determination	enter 1.39% (0.0139) of line 27b. Ex	ach copy of letter if ne	-		uctions)			10,109,700.
	. ,							
2 Tax under section 511 (domest	. (b) ic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxa	hle foundations only.	thers ente	 r -0-)		2		0.
• Add lines 1 and 0								10,189,788.
	tic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and tax							0.
	me. Subtract line 4 from line 3. If ze							10,189,788.
6 Credits/Payments:		,						
a 2023 estimated tax payments a	nd 2022 overpayment credited to 20	23 6a		2	2,453,22	7.		
b Exempt foreign organizations -	tax withheld at source	6b				0.		
c Tax paid with application for ex	tension of time to file (Form 8868)	6c		9	9,700,00			
	y withheld	6d				0.		
7 Total credits and payments. Ad	•							12,153,227.
	ment of estimated tax. Check here		ttached .					0.
	and 8 is more than line 7, enter amo							1.000 400
	than the total of lines 5 and 8, enter	the amount overpaid						1,963,439.
11 Enter the amount of line 10 to b	be: Credited to 2024 estimated tax		1,963	,439.	Refunde	d 11	_	0.

Form 990-PF (2023) Michael & Susan Dell Foundation
--

Pa	art VI-A	Statements Regarding Activities			
1a	During the	tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it participate or intervene in		Yes	No
	any politica	Il campaign?	1a		Х
t	Did it spen	d more than \$100 during the year (either directly or indirectly) for political purposes? See the instructions for the definition	1b		x
	If the answ	er is "Yes" to 1a or 1b, attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials published or			
		by the foundation in connection with the activities.			
C	Did the fou	ndation file Form 1120-POL for this year?	1c		X
C	Enter the a	mount (if any) of tax on political expenditures (section 4955) imposed during the year:			
	• •	foundation. \$0. (2) On foundation managers. \$0.			
e		eimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed on foundation			
	managers.	\$0.			
2		Indation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS?	2		X
		ach a detailed description of the activities.			
3		indation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or			
		other similar instruments? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes	3		X
		ndation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	4a	X	
		s it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?	4b	Х	
5		a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?	5		X
		ach the statement required by General Instruction T.			
6		uirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either:			
		age in the governing instrument, or			
	-	legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that conflict with the state law		77	
_		he governing instrument?	6	X	
7	Did the fou	ndation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If "Yes," complete Part II, col. (c), and Part XIV	7	X	
	F				
88	LENTER THE S	tates to which the foundation reports or with which it is registered. See instructions.			
Ľ		er is "Yes" to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General (or designate)	8b	x	
0		te as required by General Instruction G? If "No," attach explanation	00	Λ	
9		dation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5) for calendar or the tax year beginning in 2023? See the instructions for Part XIII. If "Yes," complete Part XIII	9		x
10		rsons become substantial contributors during the tax year? If "Yes," attach a schedule listing their names and addresses	10		x
10 11		e during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the meaning of			
	-		11	x	
12		2(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule. See instructions Statement 15 ndation make a distribution to a donor advised fund over which the foundation or a disqualified person had advisory privileges?	<u> </u>		
12		ach statement. See instructions See Statement 16 See Statement 17	12	x	
13		ndation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?	13	х	
10		dress dell.org			
14		are in care of Ben Campbell Telephone no. 512-600-5	500		
		4417 Westlake Drive, Austin, TX ZIP+4 787			
15		47(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - check here			\Box
		he amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		/A	
16		e during calendar year 2023, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a bank,		Yes	No
	-	or other financial account in a foreign country?	16	х	
		tructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114. If "Yes," enter the name of the			
	foreign cou				
	3		m 99	0-PF	(2023)
					. /

36-4336415

Page 4

	36-4336415		Page 5
Part VI-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required			_
File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.		Yes	No
1a During the year, did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):			
(1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?	<u>1a(1)</u>		x
(2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from)			
a disqualified person?	1a(2)		x
(3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?	1 (0)	Х	
(4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?	1a(4)	Х	
(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available			
for the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?	1a(5)		х
(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No"			
if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after			
termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)	1a(6)		x
b If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations			
section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance? See instructions	1b		х
c Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance, check here			
d Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected			
before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2023?	1d		х
2 Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation			
defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):			
a At the end of tax year 2023, did the foundation have any undistributed income (Part XII, lines			
6d and 6e) for tax year(s) beginning before 2023?	2a		x
If "Yes," list the years , , , , ,			
b Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect			
valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach			
statement - see instructions.)	N/A 2b		
c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.			
,,,,,			
3a Did the foundation hold more than a 2% direct or indirect interest in any business enterprise at any time			
during the year?	3a	Х	
b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2023 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after			
May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to disp	ose		
of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of the 10-, 15-, or 20-year first phase holding period? (Use Form 4720,			
Schedule C, to determine if the foundation had excess business holdings in 2023.)			x
4a Did the foundation invest during the year any amount in a manner that would jeopardize its charitable purposes?			X
b Did the foundation make any investment in a prior year (but after December 31, 1969) that could jeopardize its charitable purpose th			
had not been removed from jeopardy before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2023?	4b		x
	00(

Form **990-PF** (2023)

Form 990-PF (2023) Michael & Susan Dell Foundation	36-4336415		Page 6
Part VI-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required (continu	ied)		
5a During the year, did the foundation pay or incur any amount to:		Yes	No
(1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (section 4945(e))?	5a(1)	Х
(2) Influence the outcome of any specific public election (see section 4955); or to carry on, directly or indirectly,			
any voter registration drive?	5a(2)	X
(3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or other similar purposes?	5a(3) X	
(4) Provide a grant to an organization other than a charitable, etc., organization described in section			
4945(d)(4)(A)? See instructions	5a(-	4) X	
(5) Provide for any purpose other than religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for			
the prevention of cruelty to children or animals?	5a(5)	X
b If any answer is "Yes" to 5a(1)-(5), did any of the transactions fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations			
section 53.4945 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance? See instructions			X
c Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance, check here			
d If the answer is "Yes" to question 5a(4), does the foundation claim exemption from the tax because it maintained			
expenditure responsibility for the grant?	50	Х	
If "Yes," attach the statement required by Regulations section 53.4945-5(d).			
6a Did the foundation, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on			
a personal benefit contract?	6a		X
b Did the foundation, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	66		X
If "Yes" to 6b, file Form 8870.			
7a At any time during the tax year, was the foundation a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	78		X
b If "Yes," did the foundation receive any proceeds or have any net income attributable to the transaction?	N/A 7b		
8 Is the foundation subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	8		X

Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Managers, Highly Paid Employees, and Contractors Part VII

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

See Statement 19

36-4336415

1 List all officers, directors, trustees, and foundation managers and	their compensation.			
(a) Name and address	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation (If not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, othe allowances
	_			
See Statement 18		546,970.	74,783.	0
	_			
	_			
	_			

2 Compensation of five highest-paid employees (other than those included on line 1). If none, enter "NONE."

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances		
Anand Srinivasan	Chief Operating Off	cer				
4417 Westlake Drive, Austin, TX 78746	40.00	479,826.	65,255.	0.		
Robert Lindsey	General Counsel					
4417 Westlake Drive, Austin, TX 78746	40.00	332,776.	74,783.	0.		
Marita Kurian	Vice President, Technology					
4417 Westlake Drive, Austin, TX 78746	40.00	307,246.	70,966.	0.		
Aliya Hussaini	Portfolio Director,	Health				
4417 Westlake Drive, Austin, TX 78746	40.00	294,976.	69,900.	0.		
Geeta Goel - Unit 6AD, 6th Fl, Aria Managing Director, India						
Offices, New Delhi, INDIA 110037	40.00	317,889.	23,061.	0.		
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000						

Form **990-PF** (2023)

Form 990-PF (2023) Michael & Susan Dell Foundation	36-	4336415 Page 7
Part VII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Fou Paid Employees, and Contractors (continued)		
3 Five highest-paid independent contractors for professional services. If none,	enter "NONE."	
(a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
DFO Management LLC - One Vanderbilt Avenue,		
26th Floor, New York, NY 10017	Investment Management Se	ervices 3,000,000.
Boston Consulting Group - India Office - 14th		
Floor, Nariman Bhawan, 227 Nariman Point,	DCA Programmatic Consult	ing 2,231,872.
Solliance, Inc 315 S. Coast Highway 101,		
Suite U-241, Encinitas, CA 92024	DCA Programmatic Consult	ing 1,768,158.
Samagra Dev. Assoc. Pvt Ltd - 9/5, #9,		
Sarvapriya Vihar, New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA	DCA Programmatic Consult	ing 1,435,098.
Goldman Sachs Asset Mgmt LP		
200 West Street, New York, NY 10282	Investment Management Se	ervices 1,274,328.
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	80
Part VIII-A Summary of Direct Charitable Activities		
List the foundation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevant number of organizations and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research papers		Expenses
1		
		1
See Statement 20		15,354,652.
2		
		1
See Statement 21		9,000,475.
3		
		1
See Statement 22		4,959,689.
4		, ,
·		1
See Statement 23		960,015.
Part VIII-B Summary of Program-Related Investments		, ,
Describe the two largest program-related investments made by the foundation during the tax ye	ear on lines 1 and 2.	Amount
1 Foundation Communities, Inc Loan support to a US public		
charity that develops and manages affordable housing in		1
Austin, Texas.		10,000,000.
2		
L		-
See Statement 24		3,031,096.
All other program-related investments. See instructions.		
3		
۷		1
		1
		1
		1
See Statement 25		11 671 775
		11,674,775.
Total. Add lines 1 through 3		24,705,871. Form 990-PF (2023)

Form 990-PF (2023)

P	vart IX Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. Foreign fou	indations,	see instructions.)
1	Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc., purposes:		
a	Average monthly fair market value of securities	1a	359,621,465.
	Average of monthly cash balances	1b	243,495,614.
	Fair market value of all other assets (see instructions)	1c	1,233,394,335.
d	Total (add lines 1a, b, and c)	1d	1,836,511,414.
е	Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and		
	1c (attach detailed explanation) 0.		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to line 1 assets	2	0.
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	1,836,511,414.
4	Cash deemed held for charitable activities. Enter 1.5% (0.015) of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4	27,547,671.
5	Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	1,808,963,743.
6	Minimum investment return. Enter 5% (0.05) of line 5	6	90,448,187.
P	Part X Distributable Amount (see instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) and (j)(5) private operating foundations a	nd certain	
	foreign organizations, check here and do not complete this part.)		
1	Minimum investment return from Part IX, line 6	1	90,448,187.
2a	Tax on investment income for 2023 from Part V, line 5 2a 10,189,788.		
b	Income tax for 2023. (This does not include the tax from Part V.) 2b 55, 530.		
C	Add lines 2a and 2b	2c	10,245,318.
3	Distributable amount before adjustments. Subtract line 2c from line 1	3	80,202,869.
4	Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions	4	8,775,758.
5	Add lines 3 and 4	5	88,978,627.
6	Deduction from distributable amount (see instructions)	6	0.
7	Distributable amount as adjusted. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Part XII, line 1	7	88,978,627.
P	Part XI Qualifying Distributions (see instructions)		
1	Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc., purposes:		
a	Expenses, contributions, gifts, etc total from Part I, column (d), line 26	1a 🛛	171,778,423.
b	Program-related investments - total from Part VIII-B	1b	24,705,871.
2	Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc., purposes	2	4,254,598.
3	Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the:		
a	Suitability test (prior IRS approval required)	3a	
b		3b	
4	Qualifying distributions. Add lines 1a through 3b. Enter here and on Part XII, line 4	4	200,738,892.

		(a) Corpus	(b) Years prior to 2022	(c) 2022	(d) 2023
1 Distributable amount fo	,	Corpus			
2 Undistributed income, if any					88,978,627.
				0.	
a Enter amount for 2022	only			0.	
b Total for prior years:			0.		
3 Excess distributions car	ryover, if any, to 2023:		-		
a From 2018	84,418,155.				
b From 2019	84,291,564.				
c From 2020	118,166,903.				
d From 2021	94,137,245.				
e From 2022	121,182,368.				
f Total of lines 3a throug	h e	502,196,235.			
4 Qualifying distributions	for 2023 from				
Part XI, line 4: \$	200,738,892.				
a Applied to 2022, but no	t more than line 2a			0.	
b Applied to undistributed					
years (Election required			0.		
c Treated as distributions					
(Election required - see	·	0.			
d Applied to 2023 distribu	,				88,978,627.
e Remaining amount dist		111,760,265.			, ,
5 Excess distributions carryov (If an amount appears in colu	er applied to 2023 umn (d), the same amount	0.			0.
 must be shown in column (a) 6 Enter the net total of each indicated below: 					
indicated below:		613 956 500			
a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and		613,956,500.			
b Prior years' undistribute line 4b from line 2b			٥.		
c Enter the amount of pric undistributed income fo deficiency has been issu the section 4942(a) tax assessed	r which a notice of ued, or on which		0.		
d Subtract line 6c from lir					
amount - see instruction			0.		
e Undistributed income fo					
4a from line 2a. Taxable	e amount - see instr.			0.	
f Undistributed income for	or 2023. Subtract				
lines 4d and 5 from line	1. This amount must				
be distributed in 2024					0.
7 Amounts treated as dist					
corpus to satisfy require					
section 170(b)(1)(F) or					
may be required - see in	(=)())(794,258.			
8 Excess distributions car		, -			
not applied on line 5 or		83,623,897.			
9 Excess distributions ca		, · _ · , · ·			
Subtract lines 7 and 8 fi		529,538,345.			
10 Analysis of line 9:		, , ,			
a Excess from 2019	84,291,564.				
b Excess from 2020	118,166,903.				
c Excess from 2021	94,137,245.				
d Excess from 2022	121,182,368.				
e Excess from 2023	111,760,265.				
	,,,				Farm 990-DE (0000)

Part XIII Private Operating Fo 1 a If the foundation has received a ruling or foundation, and the ruling is effective for b Check box to indicate whether the foundation 2 a Enter the lesser of the adjusted net	determination letter that 2023, enter the date of t	t it is a private operating		N/A	
foundation, and the ruling is effective for b Check box to indicate whether the founda 2 a Enter the lesser of the adjusted net	2023, enter the date of t				
b Check box to indicate whether the founda 2 a Enter the lesser of the adjusted net		he ruling			
2 a Enter the lesser of the adjusted net				4942(j)(3) or 494	42(j)(5)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tax year		Prior 3 years	4942(J)(3) 01 49	+2(J)(J)
income trem Part Ler the minimum	(a) 2023	(b) 2022	(c) 2021	(d) 2020	(e) Total
income from Part I or the minimum	(4) 2020			(4) 2020	(0) 10(0)
investment return from Part IX for					
each year listed					
b 85% (0.85) of line 2a					
c Qualifying distributions from Part XI,					
line 4, for each year listed					
d Amounts included in line 2c not					
used directly for active conduct of					
exempt activities					
e Qualifying distributions made directly					
for active conduct of exempt activities.					
Subtract line 2d from line 2c 3 Complete 3a, b, or c for the					
3 Complete 3a, b, or c for the alternative test relied upon:					
a "Assets" alternative test - enter:					
(1) Value of all assets					
(2) Value of assets qualifying under section 4942(j)(3)(B)(i)					
b "Endowment" alternative test - enter					
2/3 of minimum investment return shown in Part IX, line 6, for each year					
listed					
c "Support" alternative test - enter:					
(1) Total support other than gross					
investment income (interest,					
dividends, rents, payments on					
securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), or royalties)					
(2) Support from general public					
and 5 or more exempt					
organizations as provided in section 4942(j)(3)(B)(iii)					
(3) Largest amount of support from					
an exempt organization					
(4) Gross investment income					
Part XIV Supplementary Infor	mation (Comple	te this part only i	f the foundation	had \$5,000 or more	e in assets
at any time during th	e year-see instr	uctions.)			
1 Information Regarding Foundation	Managers:				
a List any managers of the foundation who	have contributed more	than 2% of the total contr	ibutions received by the	foundation before the close	of any tax
year (but only if they have contributed mo			5		5
See Statement 26					
b List any managers of the foundation who other entity) of which the foundation has			or an equally large portic	n of the ownership of a par	tnership or
Ione					
2 Information Regarding Contributio	on, Grant. Gift. Loan.	Scholarship, etc., Pro	ograms:		
<u> </u>		• • •	-	not accept unsolicited requ	uests for funds. If
the foundation makes gifts, grants, etc., to	•		•		
a The name, address, and telephone number					
lellscholars.org, dellyounglead				vu,	
417 Westlake Drive, Austin, TX	,	, 011 0	· · · · =		
b The form in which applications should be		tion and materials they ob	ould include:		

c Any submission deadlines:

Please refer to the applicable websites

d Any restrictions or limitations on awards, such as by geographical areas, charitable fields, kinds of institutions, or other factors: Please refer to dell.org

Part XIV Supplementary Information	(continued)			
3 Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye	ar or Approved for Future F	Payment	-	
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	or substantial contributor	recipient	Contribution	7.1110.0111
a Paid during the year				
Total See contin	uation sheet(s)			116,292,647.
b Approved for future payment				
Total See contin	uation sheet(s)	1	3b	52,302,193.
				02,302,193

Part XV-A Analysis of Income-Producing Activities

Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.	Unrelate	ed business income	Exclu	ided by section 512, 513, or 514	(e)
1 Program service revenue:	(a) Business code	(b) Amount	(C) Exclu- sion code	(d) Amount	Related or exempt function income
a Event & sponsorship fees	0000				328,767.
b Subscript/implement fees					58,790.
c Interest/dividends - PRIs					1,293,056.
e					
g Fees and contracts from government agencies					
2 Membership dues and assessments					
3 Interest on savings and temporary cash					
investments			14	1,574,567.	
4. Divide and intervent for an example in			14	19,384,862.	
5 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate:					
a Debt-financed property					
b Not debt-financed property					
6 Net rental income or (loss) from personal					
property					
7 Other investment income					
8 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other					
than inventory	525990	415,670.	18	703,160,542.	
9 Net income or (loss) from special events				,,,	
10 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
11 Other revenue:					
a Foreign dividend income			14	5,022,164.	
b Partnership K-1 income	525990	28,821.		17,734,222.	
				1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
c					
e 12 Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e)		444,491.		746,876,357.	1,680,613.
13 Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e)				ıə	,49,001,401.
(See worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calculations.)					
Part XV-B Relationship of Activities to	the Acco	mplishment of Exe	empt	Purposes	
Line No. Explain below how each activity for which incon	na ia rapartad i	n column (c) of Dart XV/ A	oontrib	uted importantly to the ecompli	abmont of
Line No. Explain below how each activity for which incom the foundation's exempt purposes (other than b				uteu importantiy to the accompli	
	y providing ful				

See Statement 27

Form 990-F	PF(2023) Michael	& Susan Dell Foundatio	n		36-4336415	Pa	age 13
Part X		egarding Transfers to a izations	nd Transactions an	d Relationships With	Noncharitable		
1 Did th		rectly engage in any of the followin	ig with any other organizatio	n described in section 501(c)		Yes	No
	• •	nizations) or in section 527, relating	• • •				
•		ation to a noncharitable exempt or					
			-		1a(1)	х	
							X
	transactions:						
(1) 5	Sales of assets to a noncharita	ble exempt organization			1b(1)		x
(2) F	(1) Sales of assets to a noncharitable exempt organization(2) Purchases of assets from a noncharitable exempt organization						
		or other assets					X
(4) F	Reimbursement arrangements				1b(4)		X
(5) L	oans or loan guarantees				1b(5)		X
(6) F	Performance of services or me	embership or fundraising solicitatio	ins		1b(6)		X
		iling lists, other assets, or paid em					X
or ser colum	rvices given by the reporting f	"Yes," complete the following sche oundation. If the foundation receive other assets, or services received.	ed less than fair market valu			els,	
(a) Line no.	(b) Amount involved	(c) Name of noncharitable	1 0	(d) Description of transfers, t	ransactions, and sharing arra	angeme	nts
a1		Assoc. of Educational		See Statement 28			
a1	595.	National Student Clear	inghouse				
	foundation directly or indirec	the offiliated with an related to ano	or more toy exempt ergen				
	•	tly affiliated with, or related to, one n 501(c)(3)) or in section 527?			Yes	X	No
b If "Ye	s," complete the following sch						
	(a) Name of org	ganization	(b) Type of organization	(c) Descript	ion of relationship		
	N/A						

Sign Here	and b	r penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined elief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of Electronically Filed		n taxpayer) is based on a		of which preparer h	, ,	May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below? See instr.
	Sigr	ature of officer or trustee		Date		Title		
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's s	ignature	Date		Check if self- employed	PTIN
Paid		Kurt Coburn	Kurt Cobu	rn	11/	14/24		P01638285
Prepa Use O							Firm's EIN 76-0269860	
		Firm's address 2900 Weslayan, Suite 200						
		Houston, TX 77027				Phone no. 713	-439-5739	

Form 990-PF (20)23)
-----------------	------

.chael & Susan Dell Four Part IV Canital Gains and Los		36-4330	5415 Pa	age <u>1</u>	of
	ses for Tax on Investment Income		(b) How acquired		(4) 5
2-story bri	describe the kind(s) of property solo ck warehouse; or common stock, 20		P - Purchase D - Donation	(c) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Date so (mo., day, y
Publicly traded secur	lties				
) Capital gain distribut			P		
; From Sch K-1 (Form 106	55)		Р		
j Section 731 gain			Р		
, PRI - India Educationa	al Investment Fund, LLC		Р	07/24/15	06/12/23
PRI – Workex			Р	07/01/19	10/06/23
AKO European-Long Only	y Fund Ltd		Р	07/01/19	07/03/23
Bracco Credit Opportu	nity Fund LP		P	08/01/21	09/06/23
Marathon Emerging Mar	cets Bond Fund II, LP		P	01/01/10	07/13/23
MSD Credit Opportunity	y Fund (Cayman), LP		P	01/01/10	12/31/23
(Ninety One Emerging Ma	arkets Local Currency		Р	01/01/10	07/31/23
	Equity Offshore Fund Lt		Р	04/03/17	05/04/23
n 285,020 State Street M	ISCI EM Index Non-Lendin	g CTF	Р	11/13/20	12/28/23
	S&P 500 Index Sec Non-Le		Р	11/13/20	12/27/23
) Whitehall Street Inter	rnational Real Estate LP	2001	Р	04/15/01	09/06/23
(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale		Gain or (loss) lus (f) minus (g)	
731,517,353.		138,229,193.		5	593,288,1
2,098,850.					2,098,8
59,867,301.					59,867,3
1,312,587.					1,312,5
15.		154,291.			-154,2
85,313.		1,985,808.			-1,900,49
86,727,829.		57,604,607.			29,123,22
37,152,795.		37,108,716.			44,0
7,032,039.		7,122,604.			-90,50
11,985,248.		10,662,684.			1,322,50
8,061,909.		8,071,641.			-9,7
29,828,861.		0,011,041.			29,828,80
8,029,922.		10,799,480.			-2,769,5
40,017,158.		48,716,132.			-8,698,9
107,244.		208,726.			-101,48
	g gain in column (h) and owned by t	,	(1)	(fram	
(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69	(k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any	Gains (excess o	ses (from col. (h)) of col. (h) gain over ot less than "-0-")	
		()// -···J			593,288,10
					2,098,8
					59,867,30
					1,312,58
					-154,2
					-1,900,49
					29,123,22
					<u>44,0</u>
					-90,50
					1,322,50
					<u> </u>
					29,828,80
					-2,769,5
					-8,698,9
		in Deckle line 7			-101,4
	bital loss) { If gain, also enter If (loss), enter "-C	<u> </u>	2	-	703,160,54
Net short-term capital gain or (los	s) as defined in sections 1222(5) an	d (6):			

Supplemental Information to Support Part 1, Col D

		TOTAL DIRECT CHARITABLE ACTIVITY	GRANT MAKING EXPENSES	GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE	TOTAL
13	OFFICER COMPENSATION		415,587	103,897	519,484
_0			-		
14	OTHER EMPLOYEE SALARIES & WAGES	5,187,635	5,543,703	1,385,926	12,117,264
15	PENSION & BENEFITS	1,737,231	1,786,928	446,732	3,970,890
16A	LEGAL FEES	2,367	249,601	62,400	314,369
16B	ACCOUNTING & AUDIT FEES	-	165,823	41,456	207,279
16C	OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES	22,804,719	7,940,236	1,985,059	32,730,015
17	INTEREST		-	-	-
18	TAXES		169,781	42,445	212,226
19	DEPRECIATION		-	-	-
20	OCCUPANCY		1,329,137	332,284	1,661,422
21	TRAVEL, CONFERENCES & MEETINGS	260,557	320,179	80,045	660,781
22	PRINTING & PUBLICATIONS	1,310	(74)	(19)	1,218
23	OTHER EXPENSES	281,013	2,247,852	561,963	3,090,828
24	TOTAL OPERATING & ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	30,274,832	20,168,754	5,042,189	55,485,775
25	CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS PAID		116,292,648		116,292,648
26	TOTAL EXPENSES AND DISBURSEMENTS	30,274,832	20,168,754	5,042,189	171,778,423

Form 990-PF 0	Gain or (Loss)	from Sale	of	Assets	Stat	tement 1
(a) Description of Property	7			Manner Acquired A	Date Acquired	Date Sold
Publicly traded securit	 ies					
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Deprec.	Gain	(f) or Loss
731,517,353.	138,229,193.		0.		0.	593,288,160
(a) Description of Property	7			Manner Acquired A	Date Acquired	Date Sold
Capital gain distributi	ons			Purchased		
(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)	Goin	(f)
Sales Price 	Other Basis	Sale	0.	Deprec.	0.	or Loss 2,098,850
(a) Description of Property	,			Manner Acquired A	Date Acquired	Date Sold
From Sch K-1 (Form 1065	5)			Purchased		
(b) Gross	(c) Cost_or	(d) Expense	of	(e)		(f)
Sales Price 59,867,301.	Other Basis	Sale	0.	Deprec.	Gain 0.	or Loss 59,867,301
(a) Description of Property	,			Manner Acquired A	Date Acquired	Date Sold
Section 731 gain	_			Purchased		
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Deprec.	Gain	(f) or Loss
1,312,587.	0.		0.		0.	1,312,587

						-	
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
	ndia Educational ent Fund, LLC	_			Purchased	07/24/15	06/12/23
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense o	f	(e)		(f)
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Deprec	Gain	or Loss
	15.	154,291.		0.		0.	-154,276.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
PRI - W	orkex	_			Purchased	07/01/19	10/06/23
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense o	f	(e)		(f)
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale	· L	Deprec	Gain	or Loss
	85,313.	1,985,808.		0.		0.	-1,900,495.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
AKO Eur Ltd	opean-Long Only	_ Fund			Purchased	07/01/19	07/03/23
	(b)	(c)	(d)	~	(e)		(f)
	Gross	Cost or	Expense o)t			
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale	_	Deprec	Gain	or Loss
	Sales Price	Other Basis		0.		Gain 	
Descrip		57,604,607.			Manner	0. Date	29,123,222.
	(a) tion of Property Credit Opportuni	57,604,607.		0.	Manner	0. Date Acquired	29,123,222. Date Sold
Bracco	(a) tion of Property Credit Opportuni (b)	57,604,607. ty (c)	Sale	0.	Manner Acquired	0. Date Acquired	29,123,222. Date Sold
Bracco	(a) tion of Property Credit Opportuni	57,604,607.	Sale	0.	Manner Acquired Purchased	Date Acquired 08/01/21	29,123,222. Date Sold 09/06/23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

	in Dell Fo					-	50-4330415
(a) Description of	f Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
Marathon Emerg Bond Fund II,		ts			Purchased	01/01/10	07/13/23
Gi	(b) ross	(c) Cost_or	(d) Expense	of	(e)	- ·	(f)
Sales	s Price	Other Basis	Sale		Deprec	Gain	or Loss
	7,032,039.	7,122,604.		0		0.	-90,565.
(a) Description of	f Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
MSD Credit Opp (Cayman), LP	portunity	Fund			Purchased	01/01/10	12/31/23
	(b)	(c)	(d)	~	(e)		(f)
_	ross s Price	Cost or Other Basis	Expense Sale	of	Deprec	. Gain	or Loss
	11,985,248.	10,662,684.		0	- <u></u>	0.	1,322,564.
(a) Description of	f Property	—			Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
Ninety One Eme Local Currency		kets			Purchased	01/01/10	07/31/23
	(b)	(c)	(d)	-	(e)		(f)
_	ross s Price	Cost or Other Basis	Expense Sale	of	Deprec	. Gain	or Loss
	8,061,909.	8,071,641.		0	•	0.	-9,732.
(a) Description of	f Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
Schonfeld Fund Offshore Fund		 quity			Purchased	04/03/17	05/04/23
Gi	(b) ross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)		(f)
Sales	s Price	Other Basis	Sale		Deprec	. Gain	or Loss
	29,828,861.	0.		0		0.	29,828,861.

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

Michael	& Susan Dell Fo	undation				-	36-4336415
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
	State Street MS Ion-Lending CTF	CI EM			Purchased	11/13/20	12/28/23
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)	_	(f)
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Deprec	• Gain	or Loss
	8,029,922.	10,799,480.		0		0.	-2,769,558.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
	State Street S& ec Non-Lending C				Purchased	11/13/20	12/27/23
	(b)	(c)	(d)	-	(e)		(f)
	Gross Sales Price	Cost or Other Basis	Expense Sale	of	Deprec	. Gain	or Loss
	40,017,158.	48,716,132.		0	- <u></u>	0.	-8,698,974.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
	ll Street tional Real Esta	te LP			Purchased	04/15/01	09/06/23
	(b)	(c)	(d)	_	(e)		(f)
	Gross Sales Price	Cost or Other Basis	Expense Sale	of	Deprec	. Gain	or Loss
	107,244.	208,726.		0		0.	-101,482.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Sold
From Sc	h K-1 (Form 1065)			Purchased		
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)		(f)
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale	~-	Deprec	. Gain	or Loss
	415,670.	0.		0		0.	415,670.

Net Gain or Loss from Sale of Assets 703,576,212. Capital Gains Dividends from Part IV Ο. Total to Form 990-PF, Part I, line 6a 703,576,212.

Form 990-PF	Other In	ncome		Statement 2
Description	j	(a) Revenue Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income
Event & sponsorship fees		328,767.	0.	0.
Subscript/implement fees		58,790.	0.	15,000.
Interest/dividends - PRIs		1,293,056.	1,293,056.	Ο.
Foreign dividend income		5,022,164.	5,022,164.	Ο.
Partnership K-1 income		17,763,043.	17,734,208.	0.
Total to Form 990-PF, Part I, line	e 11	24,465,820.	24,049,428.	15,000.

Form 990-PF	Legal	Fees	Statement 3		
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
General governance and counseling	316,736.	0.	0.	314,369.	
To Fm 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 16a	316,736.	0.	0.	314,369.	

Form 990-PF	Accounti	ng Fees	Statement 4		
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Accounting and audit fees	286,794.	74,515.	0.	207,279.	
 To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 16b	286,794.	74,515.	0.	207,279.	

Statement 2

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

Form 990-PF

Statement(s) 5, 6

To Form 990-PF,	Pg 1, ln 18	11,457,803.	103,231.	0.

Form 990-PF

Excise and 990-T tax

State and foreign tax

Description

Taxes

(b)

Net Invest-

ment Income

Ο.

103,231.

(a)

Per Books

11,245,376.

212,427.

Expenses

Statement 6

(c) Adjusted

Net Income

Ο.

Ο.

(d)

Charitable

Purposes

Ο.

212,226.

212,226.

Description	(a) Expenses Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes
DCAs: Data Driven Educ &				
EdFi	10,582,154.	0.	0.	10,752,828.
DCAs: Educational				
Initiatives K-12	4,880,967.	0.	0.	4,959,689.
DCAs: Global				
Scholarship/University				
Success	6,034,853.	0.	0.	6,132,186.
DCAs: Jobs & Livelihoods	944,777.	0.	0.	960,015.
Professional fees -				
grantmaking activities	1,133,917.	0.	0.	2,411,561.
Other professional fees	1,665,648.	0.	0.	7,513,736.
Investment management fees	5,528,676.	5,526,441.	0.	0.
 To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 16c	30,770,992.	5,526,441.	0.	32,730,015.

Other Professional Fees

36-4336415

Statement 5

36-4336415

Form 990-PF	Other E	xpenses	Statement 7		
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Bank charges	7,461.	0.	0.	7,461.	
Dues and memberships	73,746.	Ο.	Ο.	73,746.	
Insurance	157,385.	Ο.	Ο.	157,385.	
Office and other expenses	1,695,206.	Ο.	Ο.	322,147.	
Partnership K-1 Expenses	9,427,323.	9,279,075.	Ο.	0.	
Postage	11,702.	Ο.	Ο.	11,702.	
PRI impairment	7,142,382.	Ο.	Ο.	0.	
Recruiting	62,578.	Ο.	Ο.	62,578.	
Tech infrastructure	997,420.	Ο.	Ο.	1,847,517.	
Training and education	608,292.	Ο.	Ο.	608,292.	
Amortization	812,248.	0.		0.	
To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 23	20,995,743.	9,279,075.	0.	3,090,828.	

Form 990-PF Other Decreases in Net Assets or Fund Balances	Statement 8
Description	Amount
Unrealized depreciation in value of investments Foreign currency translation adjustment	350,860,479. 23,538.
Change in deferred tax accrual	26,821,916.
Total to Form 990-PF, Part III, line 5	377,705,933.

Form 990-PF Depreciation of Assets Not Held for Investment Statement 9

Description	Cost or Other Basis	Accumulated Depreciation	Book Value	Fair Market Value
Land	1,592,140.	0.	1,592,140.	1,592,140.
Buildings	40,239,474.	7,678,700.	32,560,774.	32,560,774.
Artwork	132,334.	132,334.	0.	0.
Furniture & Fixtures	3,736,514.	1,598,093.	2,138,421.	2,138,421.
Leasehold Improvements	451,263.	374,181.	77,082.	77,082.
Computer Equipment	2,347,828.	1,769,277.	578,551.	578,551.
Office Equipment	2,976,324.	1,129,851.	1,846,473.	1,846,473.
Telecommunication				
Equipment	507,956.	251,669.	256,287.	256,287.
To 990-PF, Part II, ln 14	51,983,833.	12,934,105.	39,049,728.	39,049,728.

tatement(s) 1	LO,	11
-----------	------	-----	----

Book Value	Value
62,482.	62,482.
27,106.	27,106.
1,324,964,193.	1,324,964,193.
484,098,656.	484,098,656.
21,124,437.	21,124,437.
332,172.	332,172.
4.	4.
10,264,840.	10,264,840.
66,007,105.	66,007,105.
2,500.	2,500.
13,834,821.	13,834,821.
2,279,678.	2,279,678.
1,400,385.	1,400,385.
536,753.	536,753.
90,232,535.	90,232,535.
2,015,167,667.	2,015,167,667.
_	62,482. 27,106. 1,324,964,193. 484,098,656. 21,124,437. 332,172. 4. 10,264,840. 66,007,105. 2,500. 13,834,821. 2,279,678. 1,400,385. 536,753. 90,232,535.

Corporate Stock

Form 990-PF

Form 990-PF

Other Investments

Statement 11

Description	Valuation Method	Book Value	Fair Market Value
83 North FXV IV LP	FMV	1,744,215.	1,744,215.
83 North VI LP	FMV	1,056,278.	1,056,278.
8VC Fund V LP	FMV	1,109,656.	1,109,656.
Abdiel Qualified Offshore Ptrs Ltd	FMV	71,574,826.	71,574,826.
Abrams Capital Partners II LP	FMV	19,642,054.	19,642,054.
Acceleratio Topco SCA	FMV	20,986,391.	20,986,391.
AKO Global Fund Limited	FMV	57,421,090.	57,421,090.
AKO Global Long Only Fund	FMV	62,950,613.	62,950,613.
Altimeter Growth Partners Fd VI LP	FMV	3,254,713.	3,254,713.
Atreides Foundation Ltd	FMV	5,219,988.	5,219,988.
Austin Housing Conservancy Fund, LP	FMV	940,678.	940,678.
BDT Capital Partners Fd 4 (INT) LP	FMV	9,604,501.	9,604,501.
Biotechnology Value Fund II LP	FMV	99,052,341.	99,052,341.
Blackstone Tactical Opp Fd IV LP	FMV	1,237,468.	1,237,468.
Blue Owl Healthcare Opp III LP	FMV	2,494,689.	2,494,689.
Blue Owl Healthcare Opp IV LP	FMV	6,189,305.	6,189,305.
Brookside Caymand Ltd	FMV	3,750.	3,750.
Cordillera Investment Fund III LP	FMV	21,280,834.	21,280,834.
Echo Street Goodco Select II LP	FMV	9,149,066.	9,149,066.
Farallon Capital Instl Fund	FMV	3,188,408.	3,188,408.
FCOI II Holdings LP	FMV	310,397.	310,397.
Gaoling Feeder Ltd	FMV	83,534.	83,534.
GS Capital Partners VI LP	FMV	311,971.	311,971.
JNE Fund LP	FMV	8,801,839.	8,801,839.
JNE Fund Ltd	FMV	5,684,673.	5,684,673.
King Street Capital Ltd Cl A	FMV	5,021,421.	5,021,421.
LGF Scale I LP	FMV	5,000,000.	5,000,000.
		Stat	ement(s) 10, 11

Fair Market

Statement 10

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

LGF3 LP	FMV	1,436,429.	1,436,429.
LR-Crownrock Minerals 2018 Coinv LP	FMV	8,767,901.	8,767,901.
LR-Crownrock Minerals Coinv II LP	FMV	1,716,933.	1,716,933.
LR-Crownrock Minerals Coinv LP	FMV	36,344,410.	36,344,410.
LR-Lime Rock Partners IX LP	FMV	2,982,489.	2,982,489.
Madrona Acceleration Fund III LP	FMV	295,032.	295,032.
Madrona Venture Fund IX LP	FMV	355,535.	355,535.
Marathon EM Bond Fund II LP	FMV	90,565.	90,565.
MSD Credit Opportunity Fund LP	FMV	10,292,625.	10,292,625.
MSD Real Estate Credit Opp Fund LP	FMV	7,897,950.	7,897,950.
MSD Sparrowhawk LP	FMV	13,367,334.	13,367,334.
MSD WM Partners LP (West Monroe)	FMV	19,949,665.	19,949,665.
Nitorum Offshore Fund Ltd	FMV	105,501,068.	105,501,068.
Panacea Opportunity Fund I LP	FMV	607,632.	607,632.
Panacea Venture Healthcare Fd II LP	FMV	3,642,325.	3,642,325.
Redwood Offshore Fund Cl A2	FMV	1,391,754.	1,391,754.
Shift Catalyst LLC	FMV	10,875,000.	10,875,000.
Silver Lake Partners VI LP	FMV	58,201,541.	58,201,541.
State Street MSCI EM Index NL CTF	FMV	63,907,495.	63,907,495.
State Street S&P 500 Idx Sec NL CTF	FMV	375,224,814.	375,224,814.
Thrive Capital Ptrs VII Growth LP	FMV	15,904,225.	15,904,225.
Thrive Capital Ptrs VII LP	FMV	3,703,887.	3,703,887.
Thrive Capital Ptrs VIII Growth LP	FMV	6,968,773.	6,968,773.
Thrive Capital Ptrs VIII LP	FMV	608,134.	608,134.
Tiger Global Private Inv Ptrs XI LP	FMV	26,754,075.	26,754,075.
Titanium Ventures Fund III LP	FMV	1,088,545.	1,088,545.
YCCG21 LP (Y Combinator)	FMV	5,539,266.	5,539,266.
YCESP22 LP (Y Combinator)	FMV	1,189,995.	1,189,995.
Zigg Capital III LP	FMV	862,815.	862,815.
Total to Form 990-PF, Part II, line 13		1,208,782,911.	1,208,782,911.

Form 990-PF

Other Assets

Statement 12

Description	Beginning of Yr Book Value	End of Year Book Value	Fair Market Value
PRIs - Education	18,000,282.	18,364,020.	18,364,020.
PRIs - Jobs & Livelihoods	43,393,949.	47,563,996.	47,563,996.
PRIs - Micro Finance	24,329,878.	31,158,445.	31,158,445.
Long-term deferred tax asset	224,907.	246,511.	246,511.
Right-of-Use Assets	1,842,573.	1,296,109.	1,296,109.
To Form 990-PF, Part II, line 15	87,791,589.	98,629,081.	98,629,081.

Form 990-PF	rm 990-PF Other Liabilities		Statement 13	
Description		BOY Amount	EOY Amount	
Cumulative deferred taxes Operating lease liability	-	5,888,162. 1,941,873.	32,710,078. 1,384,152.	
Total to Form 990-PF, Part II,	line 22	7,830,035.	34,094,230.	

Form 990-PF	Name of Foreign Country in W Organization has Financial Int	

Name of Country

India South Africa

Form 990-PF Tra	nsfers to Controlled Entities Part VI-A, Line 11	Statement 15
Name of Controlled Entit	У	Employer ID No
Shift Catalyst LLC		87-4182983
Address		
3400 J Street, STE G11 Philadelphia, PA 19134		
Description of Transfer		
Contribution to an inves per IRC Sec 4943(d)(3)(B	tment fund. Entity is not a busines	s enterprise,
		Amount of Transfer

Total Amount of Transfers to Controlled Entities 10,875,000.

10,875,000.

Form 990-PF	Explanation Concerning Part	VI-A, Line 12	Statement 16
	Qualifying Distribution	Statement	

Explanation

During the year, the Foundation treated distributions to a fund at the Blackbaud Giving Fund, a donor advised fund over which the Foundation had advisory privileges, as qualifying distributions. The Foundation's matching charitable gift program is administered through this fund.

	Evenlanation Concerning Dant VI & Line 12	Statement 17
Form 990-PF	Explanation Concerning Part VI-A, Line 12	Statement I/
	Section 170(c)(2)(B) Statement	
	Section 1/0(C)(Z)(B) Statement	

Explanation

Donor advised funds are exempt under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3), must be organized and operated exclusively for one or more of the charitable purposes described in Section 170(c)(2)(B), and have sole discretion over the funds distributed to them. The Foundation makes recommendations for grants to be made by the donor advised fund to public charities for charitable purposes similar to the type of grants made directly by the foundation.

	- List of Officers, Dimensional Dimension Line - List of Officers, Dimension - List of		Stat	ement 18
Name and Address	Title and Avrg Hrs/Wk	Compen- sation	Employee Ben Plan Contrib	
Michael S. Dell 4417 Westlake Drive Austin, TX 78746	President/Direc	ctor 0.	0.	0.
Susan L. Dell 4417 Westlake Drive Austin, TX 78746	1st VP/Director 2.00	r 0.	0.	0.
Dr. Alexander Dell 4417 Westlake Drive Austin, TX 78746	2nd VP/Director 2.00	r 0.	0.	0.
Marc Lisker 4417 Westlake Drive Austin, TX 78746	Treasurer/Assis	stant Secret 0.	tary 0.	0.
Janet Mountain 4417 Westlake Drive Austin, TX 78746	Exec Director/S 40.00	Sec/Assistar 546,970.		rer 0.

Totals included on 990-PF, Page 6, Part VII	546,970.	74,783.	0.

_ _

- -

Statement 19

Form 990-PF

Officers, Directors, Trustees and Foundation Managers Compensation Explanation Part VII, Line 1

Person's Name

Marc Lisker

Compensation Explanation

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation (the Foundation) paid investment management fees of \$3,000,000 to DFO Management LLC during the tax year, pursuant to a services agreement, for ordinary and necessary personal services. Marc Lisker was employed by DFO Management LLC as its President during the tax year. He is not employed or compensated by the Foundation. The investment management fees are not paid to Marc Lisker, are unrelated to his position as an officer/director of the foundation, and would be paid to DFO Management LLC regardless of his services. The Foundation is making this disclosure pursuant to revised IRS guidance per Announcement 2021-18. Form 990-PF

Summary of Direct Charitable Activities

Activity One

Data Driven Education & Ed-Fi

These direct charitable activities support the delivery of modern, flexible, powerful and actionable student-centric education data systems for K-12 schools that educators use to better serve their students. They also support the development of the Ed-Fi solution - a free, flexible and complete ed-tech solution to empower educators with relevant, timely information that enables better data collection to drive improved student outcomes. They also support the creation and implementation of an education data system in South Africa that is designed to improve student outcomes through district management tools and best practice sharing.

To Form 990-PF, Part VIII-A, line 1

Form 990-PF Summary of Direct Charitable Activities Statement 21

Activity Two

Global Scholarship/University Success

These direct charitable activities support student resources and equipment, such as computers and textbooks, as well as the implementation of and improvements to global scholarship tools in the US, India, and South Africa. They also support a robust US scholarship program application platform.

To Form 990-PF, Part VIII-A, line 2

Statement 20

Expenses

9,000,475.

Expenses

15,354,652.

Michael	&	Susan	Dell	Foundation
---------	---	-------	------	------------

Form 990-PF	Summary of Direct Charitable Activities	Statement 22
Activity Three		
Educational Init	iatives K-12	
education qualit	aritable activities support pre-university by improvement projects in US, India and ditionally, they support assessments of rement efforts.	
		Expenses
To Form 990-PF,	Part VIII-A, line 3	4,959,689.
Form 990-PF	Summary of Direct Charitable Activities	Statement 23

Activity Four

Jobs & Livelihoods

These direct charitable activities support the development of market-based models in the US, India and South Africa to provide families from under-resourced communities access to financial tools, skill development and employment opportunities in order to establish financial stability. Additionally, these direct charitable activities support a goal of increasing capacity in the Central Texas medical community.

		Expenses
To Form 990-PF, Part VIII-A,	line 4	960,015.

Form 990-PF	Summary of Program-Related Investments	Statement 24
Description		
Indian entity which entrepreneurs to improving income	agement - Loan support for the setup of an ch will drive credit for nano and micro sustain and grow their businesses, thereby levels of these entrepreneurs who are ome and low skilled.	
		Amount
To Form 990-PF, Pa	art VIII-B, line 2	3,031,096
Form 990-PF	Other Program-Related Investments	Statement 25
Description		Amount
	investment in an Indian entity that is reating nano entrepreneurs from T1+ India tion communities.	1,979,627
Description		Amount
investment in an a equity investment	Technologies Seed Holdings Limited - Equity India-focused fund that makes seed-stage s in companies that improve the financial s of low-income families in India.	450,915
Description		Amount
	upport to an Indian technology based he company clear compliance dues, optimize, ess operations.	921,503
Description		Amount
investment in a co	national Holdings Pte. Ltd Equity ompany that develops and implements EdTech on low income K-12 students in India.	1,500,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation	36-4336415
Description	Amount
CredRight Private Limited - Equity investment in an Indian entity that operates a "phygital" (physical and digital) lending platform offering small ticket unsecured loans to nano enterprises through its branches.	2,452,599.
Description	Amount
FinReach Solutions Private Limited - Equity investment in an Indian entity that strives to provide services to manage and undertake credit guarantees for micro, small, and medium lenders that provide credit to enterprises owned by low-income individuals, generating income and employment for Indians.	990,633.
Description	Amount
Indifi Capital Private Limited - Loan guarantee support to a micro credit lending program in India.	59,289.
Description	Amount
JOBJACK - Equity investment in a South Africa based online job matching platform connecting young adults from low-income households to entry-level jobs.	981,410.
Description	Amount
Kinara - Loan guarantee support to an Indian entity that aids micro & nano enterprises with on-lending credit.	21,165.
Description	Amount
Menterra Social Impact Fund I - Equity investment in an India-based Alternate Investment Fund (AIF) (social venture fund) whose objective is to enhance learning levels for school-going children from urban low-income families in India.	40,312.

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation	36-4336415
Description	Amount
Pravega VC II Trust - Partnership investment in an Indian seed fund that invests in early-stage organizations focused on financial inclusion and jobs & livelihoods for Indian households with monthly incomes below INR 40,000.	873,898
Description	Amount
Pravega Ventures Trust - Partnership investment in an Indian seed fund that invests in early-stage organizations focused on financial inclusion and jobs & livelihoods for Indian households with monthly incomes below INR 40,000.	105,658.
Description	Amount
Reach, LP - Equity investment in a U.S. based private equity fund set up to make negotiated investments (private) in companies focused on issues of access and opportunity in U.S. K-12 education.	65,000
Description	Amount
Svakarma Finance Private Limited - Loan support to an Indian entity that offers nano and micro loans to underserved entrepreneurs to improve their incomes and generate employment for individuals from low income households.	1,232,766
Total to Form 990-PF, Part VIII-B, line 3	11,674,775.

Form 990-PF	Part XIV - Line 1a	Statement 26
	List of Foundation Managers	

Name of Manager

Michael S. Dell Susan L. Dell

Form 990-PF	Relationship of Activities to the	Statement 27
	Accomplishment of Exempt Purposes	

Line Explanation of Relationship of Activities

1a Event & sponsorship fees: The Ed-Fi Alliance conducts an annual summit and bootcamp that brings together state and local education agency leaders, ed-tech vendors, technical experts and decision makers to connect, share, and learn about the advantages of data interoperability using the Ed-Fi data standard and technology tools. To help offset the costs of these events, Ed-Fi Alliance collects registration fees from attendees and sponsorship payments from organizations.

- 1b Subscription/implementation fees: College Success Tools ("CST") licenses its comprehensive, cloud-based student management Software as a Service ("SaaS") platform, GradSnapp, which empowers organizations to understand each student's journey through college and provides the support and interventions they need while saving time and budget. GradSnapp provides comprehensive student profiles, including student progress dashboards, risk indicators and more. To help offset the costs of these activities, CST collects subscription and implementation fees from licensing GradSnapp.
- 1c Interest/dividends PRIs: The Foundation uses highly structured equity and loan investments to help select entrepreneurial organizations in education, vocational training, and financial inclusion that help socially driven entrepreneurs launch new products that open new markets to routinely provide families living in urban poverty with access to the best-in-class financial, educational, and other tools that can help them transform their lifetime prospects.

To Form 990-PF, Page 12, Part XV-B

990-PF Involvement With Noncharitable Organizations St Part XVI, Line 1, Column (d)

Statement 28

Name of Noncharitable Exempt Organization

Assoc. of Educational Service Agencies

Description of Transfers, Transactions, and Sharing Arrangements

Ed-Fi ESA Bootcamp, AESA membership

Name of Noncharitable Exempt Organization

National Student Clearinghouse

Description of Transfers, Transactions, and Sharing Arrangements

Fee for StudentTracker Outreach Program

Statement 29

General Explanation

Form/Line Identifier

Part XII, Line 7, Election to apply excess distributions from a prior year

Explanation:

Pursuant to Regulation 53.4942(a)-3(c)(2)(iv), the foundation hereby elects to treat, as a current distibution out of corpus, the following unused prior years distributions that were treated as corpus distributions under Regulation 53.4942(a)-3(d)(1)(iii) in such prior tax year:

Tax Year	Amount
2018	\$794,258

Michael and Susan Dell Foundation (MSDF) received contributions of \$794,258 during its tax year ending 12/31/2022 from the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, a private foundation, in support of MSDF's Ed-Fi Alliance Educator Preparation Data Model project. Pursuant to Regulation 53.4942(a)-3(c)(2)(iv), MSDF elects to treat, as a current distribution out of corpus, \$794,258 of excess 2018 qualifying distributions that were treated as distributions out of corpus in such prior tax year to satisfy the requirements imposed by Section 4942(g)(3).

Recipient's Name and Address No. 1		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
					Vermoation Date
Absolute Return for Kids - India					
C-2/2450, Ground Floor, Vasant Kunj		64.6 F00		450.000	
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110070		616,522.	10/01/21	478,602.	
Purpose of Grant					
Improving grade level competencies for 250,00	0 students ac	ross grades one			
through five in 581 municipal schools in Delh	i.				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
04/30/23, 04/30/23, 12/03/23,		wledge of the Fou	undation n	o diversions ha	ve
12/03/23, 07/20/23	been made.	-	,		
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	a furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 2		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Absolute Return for Kids - India					
C-2/2450, Ground Floor, Vasant Kunj					
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110070		716,776.	08/04/22	536,971.	
Purpose of Grant			•		
Supporting the launch of a new cadre of model	government s	chools in the			
state of Madhya Pradesh.	2				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
07/14/23, 11/30/23, 05/24/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes					
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					
Lorrawittol.					

ſ					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 3		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Affordable Central Texas, Inc					
3701 Executive Center Drive, Suite 158					
Austin, TX 78731		1,250,000.	06/15/17		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: To provide loan funding to Affordable Co	entral Texas t	o help secure			
long-term access to affordable housing for w	orking familie	s in Austin.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumsta	nces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as	of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address No. 4		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Airblack					
312-314, 3rd Floor, Palm Springs Plaza, Sect	or 54, DLF				
Phase 5	,				
Gurugram, Haryana, INDIA, 122003		1,979,627.	11/27/23		
Purpose of Grant		, ,	1		
PRI: Up-skilling women nano-entrepreneurs &	job seekers th	rough a digital			
training platform using 'Do-it-yourself' wor	-				

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
	been made.
Results of Verification	
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	he type ordinarily required by
commercial investors under similar circums	tances. This investment remained
	s of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address No. 5		Crant Amount	Data of Grant	Amount Expanded	Varification Data
Recipient's Name and Address No. 5		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Vernication Date
Alma Technologies, Inc.					
720 SW Washington St., Suite 315					
Portland, OR 97205		165,000.	08/17/22	10,208.	
Purpose of Grant				· · · ·	
Providing districts a native integration from	Alma SIS to	the Ed-Fi APT			
Platform.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
03/08/23, 01/19/23, 04/10/23, 01/19/23		wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.		,		
Results of Verification		c			
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based					
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used for	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	id not undert	ake any			
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 6		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
			Buto of diant		Vormoution Duto
Amina Laguning The					
Amira Learning, Inc.					
1700 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 1047					
San Francisco, CA 94109		1,335,000.	06/22/22	1,135,000.	
Purpose of Grant					
Catalyze the adoption of high impact, evidence	e-based liter	acy tutoring tool	1		
(Amira) across Texas.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
12/01/23, 12/01/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished bv			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					

Designation Name and Address	No. 7	Creat Amount	Data of Crant	Amount Expanded	Varification Data	
Recipient's Name and Address	NO. 7	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	vernication Date	
Andhra Pradesh State Skill Develo	pment Corporation					
(APSSDC)						
BRKR Govt. Complex, 6th Floor Tan	k Bund Road, Saifaba	ad				
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA,	500063	148,427	01/29/16			
Purpose of Grant				•		
PRI: Supporting a Government fund	ed Public/Private Pa	artnership to improve				
the skill development ecosystem i	n Andhra Pradesh.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversion	Diversions by Grantee				
NA	To th	ne knowledge of the Fo	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve	
	been	made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete re						
commercial investors under simila			l			
in the grant management reporting	system as of 12/31/	/23.				
	N 0					
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 8	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date	
Anudip Foundation for Social Welf	aro					
MiraTowers, 8th and 9th Floor, Bl						
Salt Lake City	OCK DN 27 Sector V	1				
Kolkata, West Bengal, INDIA, 7000	91	200 613	. 12/15/23	104,718.		
	51	200,013	12/13/23	104,/10.	<u> </u>	
Purpose of Grant Supporting training for technolog	v job roles for stud	dents and graduates of				
tier 2 and 3 engineering colleges						
improved livelihoods and incomes.	_	Shui piucemeneb unu				
improved invertioods and incomes.						

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee					
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have					
	been made.					
Results of Verification						
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by					
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes						
other than those contemplated by the grant.						

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 9		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
necipient s Name and Address					Amount Expended	
Arohan						
Prafulla, 195/1, Rajdanga Chaki	rabortipara, Ka	isba				
Kolkata, West Bengal, INDIA, 70	00107		453,570.	10/02/13		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: Supporting the scale-up of	f socially resp	oonsible, urba	n microfinance			
for low-income families in East	t India.					
Date of Reports by Grantee 04/23/23, 07/30/23, 09/04/23,		Diversions by Gra		ndation n	a dimonsions ha	
					ve	
02/05/23, 11/20/23 been made.						
Deputte of Verification						
Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete	report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under sim:						
in the grant management report:						
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 10		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Arohan						
Prafulla, 195/1, Rajdanga Chaki	rabortipara, Ka	sba				
Kolkata, West Bengal, INDIA, 70	00107		323,125.	06/25/08		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: To support the provision of	of microfinance	e services to	the urban poor in	n		
East India.						
		1				
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra				
NA			wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						

Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by

commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 11	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Arohan					
Prafulla, 195/1, Rajdanga Chakrabort:	ipara, Kasba				
Kolkata, West Bengal, INDIA, 700107		450,986.	03/30/10		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: To support the provision of mic:	rofinance services t	to the urban poor i	n		
East India.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by	Grantee			
To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions hav				ve	
	le.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report	t of the type ordina	arily required by			
commercial investors under similar c:	ircumstances. This :	investment remained			
in the grant management reporting sys	stem as of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 12	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
			Duite of difuire		Tormound Duro
Arohan					
Prafulla, 195/1, Rajdanga Chakrabort:	ipara Kasba				
Kolkata, West Bengal, INDIA, 700107		508,750.	09/21/12		
Purpose of Grant			00, 22, 22		
PRI: To support the provision of mic:	rofinance services t	o the urban poor i	n		
East India.		to the dibah poor i			
Last muta.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by				
NA	To the k	nowledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve

been made.

Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Results of Verification

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 13	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Arthan Finance					
#307, Shah Prima, Plot No 13, See	ctor 02, Kharghar				
, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA,		1,449,218.	12/16/21		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Enabling catalytic equity su	upport to a finance c	ompany making credit			
accessible and affordable for mid					
	sio encerprises and m	iere enerchieneurb.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions	by Grantee			
1/31/2023	To the	e knowledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been	made.			
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete re	eport of the type ord	inarily required by			
commercial investors under simila					
in the grant management reporting					
	N- 14				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 14	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Arthan Finance					
#307, Shah Prima, Plot No 13, Sea	ctor 02, Kharghar				
Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA,	410210	1,218,124.	11/01/22		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Enabling MSME nano-entrepres	neur focused credit e	xpansion through			
phygital lending platform in Cent	tral & Eastern India.				
Date of Reports by Grantee		by Grantee			
11/18/23, 07/31/23, 08/04/23,	To the	e knowledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
05/08/23, 02/01/23	been	made.			
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete re	eport of the type ord	inarily required by			
commercial investors under simila	ar circumstances. Thi	s investment remained			
in the grant management reporting					

Recipient's Name and Address No.	15	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
ArthImpact Digital Loans					
No.1204-A, 12th Floor, Tower-2A, Indiabu	lls Centre 841,				
Jupiter Mills		1 000 000	10/12/20		
Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400013		1,026,933.	10/13/20		
Purpose of Grant	antwannanan in	unben menketa te			
PRI: Enabling credit to low-income micro help recover from the aftermath of lockd	-				
triggered by the COVID crisis.	Own and IOW DUSING	ss accivity			
criggered by the COVID crisis.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gr				
	To the kno	antee wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
Date of Reports by Grantee 05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23			ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23	To the kno		ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification	To the kno been made.	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of	To the kno been made. the type ordinari	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of commercial investors under similar circu	To the kno been made. the type ordinari mstances. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of	To the kno been made. the type ordinari mstances. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of commercial investors under similar circu	To the kno been made. the type ordinari mstances. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of commercial investors under similar circu	To the kno been made. the type ordinari mstances. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of commercial investors under similar circu	To the kno been made. the type ordinari mstances. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of commercial investors under similar circu in the grant management reporting system	To the kno been made. the type ordinari mstances. This inv as of 12/31/23.	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
05/08/23, 05/08/23, 09/26/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of commercial investors under similar circu	To the kno been made. the type ordinari mstances. This inv as of 12/31/23.	wledge of the Fou		o diversions hav	

	864,000.	08/16/23	862,763.	
top-tier STEM	courses to grade	3		
Diversions by Gra	antee			
To the know been made.	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
s been used fo The Foundation did not undert	r any purposes reviewed the ake any			
	Diversions by Gra To the know been made. on the report s been used fo The Foundation did not undert	top-tier STEM courses to grade Diversions by Grantee To the knowledge of the Fou	top-tier STEM courses to grade Diversions by Grantee To the knowledge of the Foundation, no been made. on the reports furnished by s been used for any purposes The Foundation reviewed the did not undertake any	top-tier STEM courses to grade Diversions by Grantee To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. on the reports furnished by s been used for any purposes The Foundation reviewed the did not undertake any

Recipient's Name and Address No. 17		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Avanti Fellows					
16, Paschimi Marg, Vasant Vihar					
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110057		2,909,265.	05/03/18	2,909,265.	
Purpose of Grant					
Creating a successful model for tech-led math	and science	education in			
government schools.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra		a		
06/30/23, 07/30/23, 08/11/23, 08/11/23		wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. I	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	lid not undert	ake any			
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 18		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Avanti Finance Pvt Ltd					
#2727, 2nd Floor, 1st Main Road, HAL 3rd Stag	e, Ward 58				
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560075	,	2,022,272.	10/30/20		
Purpose of Grant		_, _, _, _,			
PRI: Enabling credit to low-income micro-entr	epreneurs in	urban markets to			
help recover from the aftermath of lockdown a					
triggered by the COVID crisis.					
citygered by the covid crisis.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
Date of Reports by Grantee 8/31/2023	To the know	antee wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
			ndation, na	o diversions ha	ve
	To the know		ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	To the know		ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
8/31/2023	To the know been made.	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
8/31/2023 Results of Verification	To the know been made. type ordinari	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
8/31/2023 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the	To the know been made. type ordinari cces. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
8/31/2023 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumstar	To the know been made. type ordinari cces. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
8/31/2023 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumstar	To the know been made. type ordinari cces. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve

	-	-	-							
Recipient's Name and Address No. 19		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date					
Avanti Finance Pvt Ltd										
#2727, 2nd Floor, 1st Main Road, HAL 3rd Stag	e, Ward 58									
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560075		2,415,524.	11/01/21							
Purpose of Grant										
PRI: Enabling credit to low-income micro-entr	epreneurs in	urban markets to								
help recover from the aftermath of renewed lockdowns triggered by the COVID										
crisis.										
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee								
11/18/23, 08/31/23, 04/17/23,		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve					
07/30/23, 05/05/23	been made.	-	,							
	-									
Results of Verification										
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	tvpe ordinari	lv required by								
commercial investors under similar circumstar										
in the grant management reporting system as c										
in the grant management reporting system as t	1 12/51/25.									
Recipient's Name and Address No. 20		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date					
					Vermeation Date					
Awign Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.										
109, 1st Fl, 27th Main, Sector 2, HSR Layout,	19th Cross									
Rd, Startuphuts	IJUI CIOBB									
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560102		1 508 435	09/06/22							
		1,508,435.	03/00/22							
Purpose of Grant	ioww that inco	and a semina								
PRI: Scaling up a tech-based micro jobs platf opportunities for low-income youth in India.	orm that ther	eases earning								
opportunities for low-income youth in india.										
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee								
02/08/23, 09/22/23, 05/05/23,	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve					
11/15/23, 08/01/23	been made.									
	1									
Results of Verification										

commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

Recipient's Name and Address No. 21 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date of Grant Awign Enterprises Pvt. Ltd. 109, 1st Fl, 27th Main, Sector 2, HSR Layout, 19th Cross 1,204,664. 11/19/19 11/19/19 Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560102 1,204,664. 11/19/19 11/19/19 Purpose of Grant PRI: To catalyze growth in a tech-based micro jobs platform that increases earning opportunities for low-income youth in India.
109, 1st Fl, 27th Main, Sector 2, HSR Layout, 19th Cross Rd, Startuphuts Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560102 1,204,664. 11/19/19 Purpose of Grant PRI: To catalyze growth in a tech-based micro jobs platform that increases
109, 1st Fl, 27th Main, Sector 2, HSR Layout, 19th Cross Rd, Startuphuts Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560102 1,204,664. 11/19/19 Purpose of Grant PRI: To catalyze growth in a tech-based micro jobs platform that increases
109, 1st Fl, 27th Main, Sector 2, HSR Layout, 19th Cross Rd, Startuphuts Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560102 1,204,664. 11/19/19 Purpose of Grant PRI: To catalyze growth in a tech-based micro jobs platform that increases
Rd, Startuphuts Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560102 Purpose of Grant PRI: To catalyze growth in a tech-based micro jobs platform that increases
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560102 1,204,664. 11/19/19 Purpose of Grant PRI: To catalyze growth in a tech-based micro jobs platform that increases
Purpose of Grant PRI: To catalyze growth in a tech-based micro jobs platform that increases
PRI: To catalyze growth in a tech-based micro jobs platform that increases
earning opportunities for low-income youth in India
carning opportunities for fow income youth in india.
Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee
NA To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
been made.
Results of Verification
Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by
commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained
in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.
Recipient's Name and Address No. 22 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Da
Awign Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.
109, 1st Fl, 27th Main, Sector 2, HSR Layout, 19th Cross
Rd, Startuphuts
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560102 408,197. 12/04/20
Purpose of Grant

PRI:	Cat	alyzing	growth	of	a	tech-base	ed mic	ro	jobs	platform	that	increases
earni	ng	opportu	nities	for	10	ow-income	youth	in	Ind	ia.		

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee						
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have						
	been made.						
Results of Verification							
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinarily required by						
commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained							
in the grant management reporting system as c	in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.						

Recipient's Name and Address No. 23		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Beam					
370 Jay St., 7th Floor		4 4 4 9 9 9 9 9			
Brooklyn, NY 11201		1,100,000.	11/12/20		
Purpose of Grant PRI: Facilitating emergency aid distribution	for $25,000,10^{\circ}$	w-income college			
students, resulting in lower financial instat					
and graduation rates.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
01/12/23, 07/24/23, 08/08/23, 07/21/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the					
commercial investors under similar circumstar		estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as c	of 12/31/23.				
Becipient's Name and Address No. 24		Overst Area wet	Data of Cront		Varification Data
Recipient's Name and Address No. 24		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
BetterLesson					
955 Massachusetts Ave, Ste 300					
Cambridge, MA 02139		250,000.	06/10/22		

Purpose of Grant

PRI: Bringing personalized professional development to teachers and school leaders to improve their skills and ability to accelerate student learning.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
10/01/23, 03/16/23, 07/03/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
02/07/23, 05/18/23, 01/31/23,	been made.
07/10/23, 07/17/23, 01/31/23	

Results of Verification

Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 25		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
BetterLesson 955 Massachusetts Ave, Ste 300	1					
Cambridge, MA 02139	,		1,500,000.	10/09/15		
Purpose of Grant			1,500,000.	10/05/15		
PRI: Supporting an education t	cechnology compa	any that bring	s a virtual			
coaching and fast cycle learni						
		1				
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra			- 41 1 1	
NA		been made.	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions na	ve
		Deell made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete	e report of the	type ordinari	lv required by			
commercial investors under sim	=					
in the grant management report						
			I		1	I
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 26		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
BetterLesson						
955 Massachusetts Ave, Ste 300	1					
Cambridge, MA 02139	,		1,000,000.	08/23/17		
Purpose of Grant			1,000,000.	00/23/1/		
PRI: Providing teachers with p	personalized pro	fessional dev	elopment that			
leverages rapid-cycle evaluati						
impact students.						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra				
NA			wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				

Results of Verification

Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Г						1
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 27		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
BetterLesson						
955 Massachusetts Ave, Ste 300 Cambridge, MA 02139			196,180.	12/16/19		
Purpose of Grant			190,100.	12/10/19		
PRI: To support the continued gro	owth of 1-to-	1 virtual coa	ching for			
teachers to improve their instruc			oning tot			
	procession procession					
Data of Baparta by Crantos		Diversions by Cr	antoo			
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	wledge of the Fou	undation n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.	wreage or the rot	maation, n	o arverbrond na	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete re	eport of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under simila						
in the grant management reporting						
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 28		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
BetterLesson						
955 Massachusetts Ave, Ste 300						
Cambridge, MA 02139			499,998.	10/29/21		
Purpose of Grant			,		1	1
PRI: Bringing personalized profes	ssional devel	opment to tea	chers and school			
leaders to improve their skills a						

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee						
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made.						
Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumstar in the grant management reporting system as c	nces. This investment remained						

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 29		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date			
Bharat Inclusive Technologies Seed									
IFS Court, Bank Street, TwentyEight									
Ebene, Plaines Wilhems, MAURITIUS,	72201		4,132,441.	06/06/18					
Purpose of Grant									
PRI: To provide equity seed capital	-								
leveraging the IndiaStack to improve the financial and economic lives of									
low-income families in India.									
	I								
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra							
04/03/23, 11/21/23, 04/03/23,			wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions na	ve			
09/26/23, 08/18/23		been made.							
Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete repo	ort of the	type ordinari	ly required by						
commercial investors under similar									
in the grant management reporting s			escment remained						
in the grant management reporting s	syscem as o.	1 12/31/23.							
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 30		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date			
	-		Grant / Amount	Duto of druit		Vormoution Bute			
BloomBoard									
430 Cowper Street, Suite 250									
Palo Alto, CA 94301			1,500,000.	07/02/15					
Purpose of Grant			· · ·	•	I	1			
PRI: Supporting an education techno	ology compan	ny focused on	empowering						
educator growth and development.									
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee						
2/23/2023			wledge of the Fou	ndation n	o diversions ha	ve			
		been made.	-	,					
		•							
Results of Verification									
Recipient submitted a complete repo	ort of the t	tvpe ordinari	lv required by						
commercial investors under similar									
in the grant management reporting s									

Recipient's Name and Address No. 31		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Blowhorn					
511 8th Cross JP Nagar Third Phase					
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078		921,503.	09/06/23		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Follow-on bridge loan support to a techn	ology-based c	ompany that has			
created an integrated fulfillment network for	businesses a	nd built an			
online platform to help low-income intra-city	truck driver	s find regular			
work.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
2/23/2023	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumstan	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as c	f 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address No. 32		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
				·	
Blowhorn					
511 8th Cross JP Nagar Third Phase					
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078		1,098,141.	03/05/19		
		, ,			

Purpose of Grant

PRI: To improve the income levels of poor mini-truck drivers by aggregating demand and supply through an innovative technology platform.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
05/08/23, 07/21/23, 07/21/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
11/14/23, 04/19/23	been made.
Results of Verification	
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinarily required by
commercial investors under similar circumstan	ces. This investment remained
in the grant management reporting system as o	f 12/31/23.

64,852.

Form 990-PF, Part VI-B, Line 5d - Expenditure Responsibility Statement

Recipient's Name and Address No. 33		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Blowhorn					
511 8th Cross JP Nagar Third Phase					
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078		2,018,039.	02/13/17		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: To improve the income levels of poor min	i-truck drive	rs by aggregating	ı		
demand and supply through an innovative techn	ology platform	m.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA		wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumstan	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as o	of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address No. 34		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
		Grant / inioant	Dute of drain		Vormoution Duto
BluLever Education (Pty) Ltd					
68 Juta Street					

Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA, 2190

Purpose of Grant

Supporting unemployed youth with stipends for travel and food to ensure they complete the final months of artisan training and secure employment.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
	been made.
Results of Verification	
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the reports furnished by
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used for any purposes
other than those contemplated by the grant.	
1	

64,852. 10/13/23

Recipient's Name and Address No. 35		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Business Process Enabling South Africa					
PO BOX 32					
Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA, 1740		343,441.	05/13/22	343,441.	
Purpose of Grant			l		
Launching the pilot of a minimum viable produ	ict for a Futu	re Skills			
Platform that aims to unlock 100,000 new jobs	for South Af	ricans from			
low-income backgrounds in the global business	services sec	tor.			
Dete of Deposite by Overstee	Diversions by Or				
Date of Reports by Grantee 06/19/23, 09/14/23, 09/14/23	Diversions by Gra	antee wledge of the Fou	ndation n	diversions has	70
00/19/23, 09/14/23, 09/14/23		wiedge of the rou	indacion, no	o diversions na	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based					
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 36		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Business Process Enabling South Africa					
PO BOX 32					
Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA, 1740		362,331.	04/12/23	362,331.	
Purpose of Grant					
Refining a Future Skills Platform that aims t	o unlock 100,	000 new jobs for			
South Africans from low-income backgrounds ir					
sector.					
Dele of Decede her Overlag					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee wledge of the Fou	ndation n	divorgiong has	70
07/10/23, 12/14/23, 10/06/23		wiedge of the rou	indacion, no	o diversions nav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	been used fo	r any purposes			
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo The Foundation	r any purposes reviewed the			
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based the grantee to date, no part of the funds has other than those contemplated by the grant. T	been used fo The Foundation lid not undert	r any purposes reviewed the ake any			

Recipient's Name and Address No. 37		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Centre for Civil Society					
A-69 Hauz Khas					
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110016		192,386.	12/04/20	192,386.	
Purpose of Grant					
To enhance 21st century skills, specifically	English-speak	ing skills, of			
low-income students that will ultimately enab	le them to be	better prepared			
for future employability and life outcomes.					
	-				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
08/09/23, 05/22/23		wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based					
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 38		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
- ·					
ClassKlap Private Limited					
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon	¥Y ,				
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala	У,	2 416 042	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034	У,	3,416,042.	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant			02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a	complete lea	rning system	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass	complete lea	rning system	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a	complete lea	rning system	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass	complete lea	rning system	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass	complete lea	rning system	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass	complete lea	rning system	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass	complete lea	rning system	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students.	complete lea	rning system mprove learning	02/01/18		
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students. Date of Reports by Grantee	complete lea essments to i Diversions by Gra	rning system mprove learning antee		- diversions ba	
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students.	Diversions by Gra To the know	rning system mprove learning		o diversions ha	ve
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students. Date of Reports by Grantee	complete lea essments to i Diversions by Gra	rning system mprove learning antee		o diversions ha	ve
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students. Date of Reports by Grantee 2/5/2023	Diversions by Gra To the know	rning system mprove learning antee		o diversions ha	ve
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students. Date of Reports by Grantee 2/5/2023 Results of Verification	Diversions by Gra To the know been made.	rning system mprove learning antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions ha	ve
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students. Date of Reports by Grantee 2/5/2023 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the	Diversions by Gra To the know been made.	rning system mprove learning antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions ha	ve
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students. Date of Reports by Grantee 2/5/2023 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumstan	Diversions by Gra To the know been made.	rning system mprove learning antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions ha	ve
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students. Date of Reports by Grantee 2/5/2023 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the	Diversions by Gra To the know been made.	rning system mprove learning antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions ha	ve
ClassKlap Private Limited 2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Colon Koramangala Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034 Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of a covering content, pedagogy, training, and ass outcomes of under-served students. Date of Reports by Grantee 2/5/2023 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumstan	Diversions by Gra To the know been made.	rning system mprove learning antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions ha	ve

Recipient's Name and Address No. 39		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
ClassKlap Private Limited					
2nd Cross Rd, Koramangala 1A Block, SBI Color	ny,				
Koramangala					
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560034		476,784.	03/16/20		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: To support the sustainable scale-up of	-				
covering content, pedagogy, and assessments	to improve lea	rning outcomes of			
under-served students.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
11/20/23, 10/04/23, 07/30/23, 04/23/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumsta	nces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as	of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address No. 40		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
			Duto of diant		Formounon Buto
ClassLink					
45 East Madison Ave, Ste 7					
Clifton, NJ 07011		1,027,490.	07/20/23	247,530.	

Purpose of Grant

Developing a pilot solution to provide universal screener assessment data to educators in support of addressing student learning gaps.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
08/11/23, 09/27/23, 11/30/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
10/20/23, 07/14/23	been made.
Results of Verification	
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the reports furnished by
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used for any purposes
other than those contemplated by the grant. I	he Foundation reviewed the
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	lid not undertake any
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt their accuracy or
reliability.	

	_	-			
Recipient's Name and Address No. 41		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Community Keepers					
21 Rustenburg Road, Idas Valley					
Stellenbosch, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 76	00	96,141.	12/15/23	٥.	
Purpose of Grant			•		
Supporting the assessment of the effectivenes	ss of school-b	ased psychosocial	L		
support in increasing student learning outcom	mes.				
Dete of Deposite by Orientee	Diversions by Or				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra		indation n	diversions has	
	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made.				
	been made.				
Results of Verification	+1	- f			
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based					
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	s been used to	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 42		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
ConveGenius International Holdings Pte. Ltd.					
160 Robinson Road, #14-04 Singapore Business	Federation				
Centre					
Singapore, Singapore, SINGAPORE, 68914		657,126.	04/02/19		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: To support the development and deployment	nt of an intel	ligent technology	7		
platform which will incentivize students to a	attain grade l	evel			
competencies, by providing impactful content	for each chil	d, and gamifying			
the learning process.					

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
04/24/23, 09/22/23, 10/30/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
02/22/23, 08/10/23	been made.
Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumstar	

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

,		•	•	-		
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 43		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
ConveGenius International Holdings	Pte. Ltd.					
160 Robinson Road, #14-04 Singapore	Business	Federation				
Centre						
Singapore, Singapore, SINGAPORE, 68	914		3,282,621.	08/23/16		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: Improving learning outcomes of	children	through an af	fordable ed tech			
platform.						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
4/21/23, 02/22/23, 05/25/23, To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have				ve		
08/10/23, 10/31/23		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete repo	rt of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar	circumsta	nces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting s	ystem as	of 12/31/23.				
	NT- 44					
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 44		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
ConveGenius International Holdings	Pte Ltd					
160 Robinson Road, #14-04 Singapore		Federation				
Centre						
Singapore, Singapore, SINGAPORE, 68	914		1,500,000.	04/27/23		
Purpose of Grant			_, _, _,			
PRI: Improving learning outcomes of	children	through affor	dable EdTech			
solutions.						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra				
09/22/23, 11/15/23, 08/06/23			wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete repo						
commercial investors under similar			restment remained			
in the grant management reporting s	ystem as	OF 12/31/23.				

Recipient's Name and Address No. 45		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Coursemojo, Inc.					
P.O. Box 96503 #31282					
Washington, DC 20090-6503		600,000.	07/05/23	431,200.	
Purpose of Grant					
Supporting the expansion of high-quality Care					
(CTE) pathway opportunities for secondary sch	lool students	from low-income			
backgrounds.					
Data of Danarta by Crantos	Diversions by Cr				
Date of Reports by Grantee 9/15/2023	Diversions by Gra	wledge of the Fou	undation n	o diversions ha	ve
5, 13, 2023	been made.	wicage of the fou	maacion, n	o arverbrond na	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished bv			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant. I					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 46		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
		Grant / mount	Buto of Grant		Vormoution Duto
CredRight Private Limited					
19 Shivdarshan Apartments, 80 Infantry Road,					
Shivajinagar					
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560001		2,452,599.	07/21/23		
Purpose of Grant				•	
PRI: Enabling access to credit for the low-in	come nano ent	repreneurs			
through investing in phygital risk discovery	& underwritin	g models.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
12/13/2023	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumstan	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as c	f 12/31/23.				

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 47		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Development Management Foundat	ion					
C 20/5-6, Sector-62						
Noida, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA, 201301			223,937.	12/15/23	160,298.	
Purpose of Grant						
Enabling expansion of blended	finance initiativ	es to drive	impact linked			
capital allocation from differ	ent pools of fund	ing in key	development			
sectors.						
Date of Reports by Grantee	D	iversions by Gra	antee			
NA			wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification	•					
To the knowledge of the Founda	tion and based on	the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part o	f the funds has b	een used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated						
_						
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 48		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
neopient s Name and Address						
Digify Foundation RF NPC						
16 Baker Street, Rosebank						
				i	1	

Johannesburg, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 2196 Purpose of Grant

Enabling the training and placement of youth seeking employment into in-demand digital marketing earning opportunities in South Africa.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee			
05/10/23, 05/10/23	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made.			
Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based the grantee to date, no part of the funds has				
other than those contemplated by the grant. I	he Foundation reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any				
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt their accuracy or			
reliability.				

06/22/22

289,295.

272,194

	No. 49			Data at Occur		
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 49		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Education Catalyst Fund						
BE/2C, Munirka						
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110067			4,544,710.	08/28/17		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: To incubate and seed fund						
the areas of education and skil	l training for	low-income c	hildren and youth	1		
in India.						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	ntoo			
05/04/23, 08/28/23, 08/17/23,			wledge of the Fou	ndation n	o diversions ha	ve
02/22/23, 11/19/23		been made.	2	,		
,						
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under simi	lar circumstar	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporti	ng system as c	of 12/31/23.				
Г					1	
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 50		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Edufundi						
Brookside Business Park, Ground	Floor 11 Tma	m Haron				
Road, Claremont	F1001, 11 1me					
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH	AFRICA 7708		221,569.	01/18/23	207,200.	
Purpose of Grant	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			01/10/10		
Increasing the skills and capac	ity of school	leaders and t	eachers to			
improve the quality of teaching						
	2	-				
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
07/28/23, 10/18/23, 04/24/23			wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				

Results of Verification

To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability.

[I	I	
Recipient's Name and Address No. 51		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Edulution					
44 Constantia Road, Wynberg					
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7800		351,869.	07/08/21	351,869.	
Purpose of Grant		,		,	
Enabling an innovative, data-driven, pay-for-	performance a	fter school			
numeracy pilot in 20 centers using open-source					
		comorogy.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
04/12/23, 04/12/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant.					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but o					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt their	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 52		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Eduvanz Financing Private Limited					
801 Jai Antriksh Bhavan, Makwana Road, Marol,	Andheri				
(East)					
Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400059		1,003,290.	01/25/19		
Purpose of Grant		, ,			
PRI: To enable low-income urban youth to acce	ss high quali	tv high fee			
training courses for placement in aspirationa		oj, mign 100			
	1 JODS.				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
07/31/23, 11/20/23, 08/31/23,		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
04/23/23, 02/05/23	been made.				
Regults of Verification					
Results of Verification	tumo ordinari	ly required by			
Recipient submitted a complete report of the					
commercial investors under similar circumstar		estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as o	ot 12/31/23.				

Recipient's Name and Address No. 53		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Ekagrata Finance					
Nova Miller, #333 Thimmiah Road, Vasanth Nag	Jar				
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560052		274,180.	10/23/20		l
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: To support the setting up a fund to off					
low-income gig workers whose incomes have be	en significant	ly impacted due			
to the Coronavirus pandemic.					
	1				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
11/08/23, 05/16/23, 08/08/23,		wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
04/18/23, 09/01/23	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the					
commercial investors under similar circumsta		estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as	of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address No. 54			Data at Occurs		
Recipient's Name and Address No. 54		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	verification Date
Endeavor SA NPC					
2 Main Building, 7 Quince Street					
Milpark, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA, 2092		158,797.	10/26/23	120,120.	
		130,137.	10/20/23	120,120.	
Purpose of Grant Supporting growing, early-stage businesses w	orking on mark	et-based			
solutions for communities that also unlock e					
families and youth.	urning opportu				
Data of Dag auto hu Orontag	Diversions by Or				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee wledge of the Fou	indation n	o diversions has	
1427	been made.	wredge or che rou	indación, in	5 diversions na	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	e furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds ha					
and graneee to date, no part of the fullus he	a been used 10	- and barboses			

other than those contemplated by the grant.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 55	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Enlabeler (Pty) Ltd					
The Waterclub Beach Road, Suite	2C Second Floor	Franger			
Bay					
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH	AFRICA, 8005	218,893	L. 05/11/22		
Purpose of Grant		, ,		1	1
PRI: Providing youth from low-i	ncome backgrounds r	new income generation			
opportunities through access to	data labelling and	l annotation micro-jobs.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Divers	sions by Grantee			
05/04/23, 07/31/23, 11/30/23,	То	the knowledge of the F	oundation, n	o diversions ha	ve
07/21/23, 01/24/23	be	en made.			
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete					
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi	lar circumstances.	This investment remaine	ed		
Recipient submitted a complete	lar circumstances.	This investment remaine	d		
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi	lar circumstances.	This investment remaine	d		
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi	lar circumstances.	This investment remaine	đ		
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi	lar circumstances.	This investment remaine	d		
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/	This investment remaine		Amount Exponded	Verification Date
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi	lar circumstances.	This investment remaine	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/	This investment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/	This investment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/	This investment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti Recipient's Name and Address	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56	This investment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 1103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56	This investment remaine '31/23. Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56	This investment remaine	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 1103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 es Rd, Worli 018	This investment remaine '31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reporti Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd L103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 es Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i	This investment remaine 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 1103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 es Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i	This investment remaine 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 1103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 es Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i	This investment remaine 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 1103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 es Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i	This investment remaine 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 1103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 es Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i	This investment remaine 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 1103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 es Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i	This investment remaine 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 1103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 es Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i	This investment remaine 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in to the Coronavirus pandemic.	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 Yes Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i comes have been sig	This investment remainer 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314 Interest loans to mificantly impacted due	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in to the Coronavirus pandemic.	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 tes Rd, Worli 018 fund to offer low-i comes have been sig	This investment remaine 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314	Date of Grant 4. 11/19/20		
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in to the Coronavirus pandemic.	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 fund to offer low-i comes have been sig	This investment remainer 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314 .nterest loans to mificantly impacted due	Date of Grant 4. 11/19/20		
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under simi in the grant management reportion Recipient's Name and Address Evam Finance Pvt Ltd 103, Lodha Supremus, Dr. E Mos fumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling the setting up a Low-income gig workers whose in to the Coronavirus pandemic.	lar circumstances. ng system as of 12/ No. 56 No. 56 fund to offer low-i comes have been sig	This investment remainer 31/23. Grant Amount 409,314 Interest loans to mificantly impacted due sions by Grantee the knowledge of the F	Date of Grant 4. 11/19/20		

commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 57	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
FinReach Solutions Private Lim	ited				
10th Fl, Phase I, IIT Madras R	esearch Park, Kanagam				
, Village, Taramani	, -				
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA, 60	0113	990,633.	12/01/23		
Purpose of Grant				•	
PRI: Equity investment in a mi	cro-credit guarantee com <u>p</u>	any that will enable	9		
credit access for at least 25k	-30k micro-enterprises. I	improved access to			
credit will help the smaller m	icro enterprises be more	viable and will have	e		
a broader community impact due	to higher incomes and ab	oility to generate			
employment. Additionally, the	credit guarantee enabled	loans will help then	n		
establish a formal credit hist	ory and gradually reduce	the need for			
guarantees.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions b	y Grantee			
NA	To the	knowledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been ma	de.			
Results of Verification	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the type ordin	arily required by			
commercial investors under sim	ilar circumstances. This	investment remained			
in the grant management report	ing system as of 12/31/23	3.			

Recipient's Name and Address No. 58		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Foundation Communities, Inc.					
3000 South IH 35					
Austin, TX 78704		10,000,000.	12/14/23		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Investing in the development pipeline of	f eight new af	fordable housing			
communities to support individuals, children,	, and families	with housing and	1		
social support services.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumstar	nces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as o	of 12/31/23.				

Recipient's Name and Address No. 59		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Foundation For Excellence India Trust					
No. 840, 5th Main, Indiranagar 1st Stage					
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560 038		5,202.	11/09/23	5,202.	
Purpose of Grant					
Enabling disbursement of financial scholarsh	lp for high po	tential, high			
need students under the Dell Aspire Scholars	Programs.				
	1				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
11/21/2023	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	-	-			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant.					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
		1	I	I	
Recipient's Name and Address No. 60		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Foundation For Excellence India Trust					
No. 840, 5th Main, Indiranagar 1st Stage			44 499 445		
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560 038		880,099.	11/09/17	880,099.	
Purpose of Grant					
Providing holistic support to improve employa	ability of und	erprivileged			
students pursuing professional education.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
04/30/23, 10/31/23, 08/03/23		wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based					
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant.					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but o					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					

Recipient's Name and Address No. 61		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Foundation For Excellence India Trust					
No. 840, 5th Main, Indiranagar 1st Stage					
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560 038		181,400.	09/15/22	181,400.	
Purpose of Grant					
Providing holistic support to improve emplo	yability of stu	dents receiving			
financial aid who are pursuing engineering	courses.				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gr	antee			
08/03/23, 11/28/23, 05/24/23		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.		,		
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and base	d on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds 1					
other than those contemplated by the grant					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.	in to doubt their	i accuracy of			
Recipient's Name and Address No. 62		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expanded	Varification Data
Recipient's Name and Address				Amount Expended	Vermuation Date
Give USA					
11040 Bollinger Canyon Road, Suite E-958					
San Ramon, CA 94582		700,000.	12/01/23	0.	
		700,000.	12/01/23	0.	
Purpose of Grant	lou ingomo gom	munitica through			
Enabling at-home learning for students from evidence backed edtech solutions.	I IOW-INCOME COM				
evidence backed edtech solutions.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gr				
NA		wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and base	ed on the report	s furnished by			
To the knowledge of the Foundation and base the grantee to date, no part of the funds l					
	nas been used fo				
the grantee to date, no part of the funds l	nas been used fo				
the grantee to date, no part of the funds l	nas been used fo				

Recipient's Name and Address No. 63		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Gradesmatch NPC					
151 Katherine Street, Vunani Office Park, Blo	ck D, 1st				
Floor					
Sandton, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA, 2031		848,864.	12/04/20	848,864.	
Purpose of Grant					
Enabling career and university application su	pport to low-	income Grade 12			
learners, allowing them to immediately access	university o	pportunities.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
04/04/23, 07/06/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.	to doubt thei	i accuracy of			
remainey.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 64		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Varification Date
					Vernication Date
Gradesmatch NPC					
151 Katherine Street, Vunani Office Park, Blo	ck D 1st				
Floor	CK D, IBC				
Sandton, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA, 2031		431,280.	04/12/23	431,280.	
, , , ,		451,200.	04/12/23	451,200.	
Purpose of Grant	mant to Good	a 10 laamaaa			
Enabling career and university application su					
most from low-income backgrounds, allowing th	em to immedia	tely access			
university opportunities.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
10/17/23, 07/03/23, 04/03/23, 12/14/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 65		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Grameen America						
82-11 37th Avenue, Ste 607						
Jackson Heights, NY 11372			2,500,000.	07/08/20		
Purpose of Grant				•	•	
PRI: To facilitate up to 7,000 m	icro-loans to	women entrep	reneurs in Texas			
(Austin and Houston) impacted by	Covid-19, wh	ich will enab	le these			
entrepreneurs to resume and sust	ain their bus	inesses, ther	eby creating or			
retaining up to 10,000 jobs.						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
05/01/23, 02/06/23, 08/14/23, 05	/08/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete r	eport of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under simil	ar circumstan	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting	g system as c	f 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 66		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 66		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date

Hope Enterprise Corporation	
4 Old River Place, Suite A	
Jackson, MS 39202	1,500,000. 07/13/16
Purpose of Grant	
PRI: Providing loan funding to well-qualified	l food retailers in Louisiana,
Mississippi, and Tennessee, with the ultimate	e goal of increasing healthy
food access.	
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
05/01/23, 10/16/23, 01/06/23, 07/10/23	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
	been made.
Results of Verification	
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	
commercial investors under similar circumstan	•
in the grant management reporting system as o	of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 67		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
IFMR						
196, TTK ROAD, Alwarpet						
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA, 6000)18		60,608.	12/15/23	46,103.	
Purpose of Grant					•	
Understanding the impact of acce	ess to credit	for nano entre	epreneurs in the			
growth, sustenance, and employme	ent potential	of their busi	nesses, and			
household incomes of entrepreneu						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA		To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have				
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
To the knowledge of the Foundati	on and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of	the funds has	been used for	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by	y the grant.					
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 68		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
iMerit, Inc.						

, 14435C Big Basin Way, #256 Saratoga, CA 95070

Purpose of Grant

Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the scale-up of a unique business model providing meaningful, aspirational technology careers for low-income youth in India and the US.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee	
08/31/23, 01/31/23, 10/27/23, 08/24/23	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made.	
Results of Verification	he type ordinarily required by	
Recipient submitted a complete report of th	the type of a mainly fequiled by	
configure submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumst		

997,655.

02/10/20

Г				<u> </u>	
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 69	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
i Manit Tra					
iMerit, Inc.					
14435C Big Basin Way, #256		1 401 050	00/14/10		
Saratoga, CA 95070		1,491,058.	02/14/19		
Purpose of Grant		£			
PRI: To enable iMerit to set-up and	,				
mission to providing meaningful, as		careers Ior			
low-income youth in India and the Us	5.				
Date of Reports by Grantee					
NA To the knowledge of the Foundatio			indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made	•			
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete repo					
commercial investors under similar o		vestment remained			
in the grant management reporting sy	ystem as of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 70	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
India Educational Investment Fund, 1	LLC				
Munirka, New Delhi, HSR Layout, Anj					
Bangalore, Delhi, INDIA, 403509	1,678,923.	07/24/15			
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Supporting and seeding early-st	tage companies in Indi	a focusing on			
high-quality education and skill tra	aining for children an	ld youth from			
urban, low-income families.					

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee			
05/04/23, 02/20/23, 08/18/23, 12/01/23	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have			
	been made.			
Results of Verification				
Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by				
commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained				
in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.				
1				

Recipient's Name and Address No. 71		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Indus Action					
G7 2nd Floor Lajpat Nagar 3		400 500	4.0.4.0.4.0.2		
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110024		483,793.	10/12/23	203,174.	
Purpose of Grant	1 1 - 1 - 1				
Enabling access to high quality private school					
low-income households. Additionally, supporti livelihood, employment, and skilling benefits					
liverinood, employment, and skilling benefits	IOI HOUSEHOI	us across mara.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
12/6/2023		wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.		,		
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. I	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	id not undert	ake any			
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
			1		
Recipient's Name and Address No. 72		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Into Space NPC	0651				
Suite 3 Cornerstone, London Cir, Brackengate	UIIICe				
Park, Brackengate		376,926.	08/16/23	202 109	
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7490		370,920.	08/10/23	203,108.	
Purpose of Grant Catalyzing a network of affordable high-quali	ty schools fo	r communities			
with limited financial resources through a bl					
	chaca icainin	g model.			
Date of Beports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra To the know		ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve
		antee wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	To the know		ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	To the know		ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
NA	To the know been made.	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
NA Results of Verification	To the know been made. on the report	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
NA Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	To the know been made. on the report	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions ha	ve
NA Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	To the know been made. on the report	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve
NA Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	To the know been made. on the report	wledge of the Fou s furnished by	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve

Recipient's Name and Address No. 73		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Into Space NPC					
Suite 3 Cornerstone, London Cir, Brackengate	Office				
Park, Brackengate					
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7490		82,967.	12/08/22	82,967.	
Purpose of Grant					
Developing a school blueprint and business pl	an for a netw	ork of			
affordable, high-quality schools that provide	online schoo	ling for learners	3		
from low-income backgrounds in supervised phy	sical classro	oms.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
08/04/23, 04/04/23, 02/03/23,		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
06/20/23, 06/04/23	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
	to doubt thei	i accuracy of			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 74		Creat Amount	Data of Crant	Amount Expanded	Varification Data
Recipient's Name and Address No. 74		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Vernication Date
istar					
63/1 Makam Plaza, Above Kotak Bank, 18th Cros	9				
Malleshwaram					
		200 214	12/14/18		
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560055		280,314.	12/14/10		
Purpose of Grant PRI: To improve the skill and productivity levels of blue-collar workers					
		collar workers			
and youth and get them into aspirational jobs	•				
					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
02/05/23, 11/20/23, 07/31/23, 04/24/23		wledge of the Fou	indation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumstar	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as c	f 12/31/23.				

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 75		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
İSTAR						
63/1 Makam Plaza, Above Kotak B	ank 18th Cros	S				
Malleshwaram	,	- /				
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 56	0055		1,232,147.	08/10/15		
Purpose of Grant				•	•	•
PRI: Improving the skill levels	s of students i	n low-quality	general stream			
colleges and provide placement	to help them a	chieve well-p	aying jobs.			
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA			wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete						
commercial investors under simi			estment remained			
in the grant management reporti	.ng system as o	£ 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 76		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
JGE Funding Trust						
7 Myrtle Rigg Ave			105.050			
Bonnievale, Western Cape, SOUTH	I AFRICA, 6730		106,069.	12/12/23	0.	
Purpose of Grant	alability of	skills-based	nublic education			
Testing the effectiveness and s led by the community.	scalability of	SKIIIS-Dased	public education			
ica by the community.						

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee				
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made.				
Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by					
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant.					

Recipient's Name and Address No. 77		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
JGE Funding Trust					
7 Myrtle Rigg Ave					
Bonnievale, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 6730		486,145.	03/20/20	486,145.	
Purpose of Grant					
To prove that teaching high school students h					
directly aligned with the needs of local empl					
increase access to dignified employment for 1	.ow-income stu	dents with			
significant learning deficits.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra		ndation n	- dimensions has	
6/21/2023		wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification	+1				
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based					
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but o					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
D					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 78		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
JOBJACK					
B Ground Floor, 53 Willie van Schoor Avenue T	vgerforum				
Bellville	., goi i oi um,				
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7530		981,410.	11/02/23		
		501,410.	11/02/23		
Purpose of Grant PRI: Leveraging an online job-matching platform to remove barriers for					
unemployed youth to access entry-level job or					
	por cum crob.				
Data of Paparta by Crantas	Diversions by Cr	antoo			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	wledge of the Fou	ndation n	o diversions have	70
111 I	been made.	wicage of the fou	induction, in	o arverbrond na	
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
	type ordinari	ly required by			
Recipient submitted a complete report of the					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumstar	ces. This inv				
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	ces. This inv				
Recipient submitted a complete report of the commercial investors under similar circumstar	ces. This inv				

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 79		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date	
Tash Malka							
Josh Talks	an D. Goston DE						
10B, Bougainvilla Marg, DLF Pha Gurugram, Haryana, INDIA, 12200	•)	1,421,428.	08/08/22			
, , ,	72		1,421,420.	08/08/22			
Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling low-income youth	in India to unl	ock their tr	we potential and				
find meaningful and relevant li			-				
platform that offers motivation			-				
of India's youth.	r, ouroor guruun		iiiig to million	5			
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gr	antee				
		owledge of the Foundation, no diversions have					
04/20/23, 03/30/23		been made.					
Results of Verification							
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the t	ype ordinari	ly required by				
commercial investors under simi	lar circumstanc	es. This inv	estment remained				
in the grant management reporti	ng system as of	12/31/23.					
				1	1	1	
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 80		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date	
Kaleidofin Private Limited	o 						
Module 1a, Block A, 6th Fl Phas	se 2, Kanagam, 1	.17 Madras					
Research, Taramani	110		2 050 400	10/10/01			
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA, 600	113		3,952,408.	12/16/21			
Purpose of Grant	atom to undo-	ite leans fo	r informal costa	r			
PRI: Enabling the lending ecosy				T			
micro entrepreneurs and micro e engine.	incerprises usin	iy a strong d	ala analytics				
chighting.							

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee			
07/31/23, 08/23/23, 11/24/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have			
01/20/23, 04/24/23	been made.			
Results of Verification				
Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by				
commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained				

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address No. 81		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date	
Khanyisa Inanda Seminary Community Projects N	PC					
P O Box 40597, Redhill						
Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, SOUTH AFRICA, 4310		328,490.	12/08/22	215,799.		
Purpose of Grant						
Developing a robust and scalable alternative Initial Teacher Education						
model that combines distance learning and a f	ull-time scho	ol-based				
internship in a no-fee school.						
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee				
4/15/2023		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve	
	been made.					
Results of Verification						
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished bv				
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has						
other than those contemplated by the grant. T						
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d						
verification thereof, as there was no reason						
	to doubt thei	I accuracy of				
reliability.						
Recipient's Name and Address No. 82		Quant American	Data of Grant		Varification Data	
Recipient's Name and Address No. 82		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Vernication Date	
Khanyisa Inanda Seminary Community Projects N	DC					
	FC					
P O Box 40597, Redhill		222 114	10/04/00	222 114		
Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, SOUTH AFRICA, 4310		332,114.	12/04/20	332,114.		
Purpose of Grant						
Supporting the development of an alternative						
pathway that combines distance learning and f	ull-time scho	ol-based				
professional development.						
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee				
04/15/23, 02/15/23, 08/02/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, no	o diversions hav	ve	
	been made.					
Results of Verification						
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by				
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes						
other than those contemplated by the grant. T						
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any						
verification thereof, as there was no reason						
reliability.						

r		1					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 83		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
Kinara							
50, Second Floor, 100 Feet Road, HAL II Stage	÷,						
Indiranagar							
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560038		877,337.	11/03/20				
Purpose of Grant							
PRI: Expanding access to credit for urban low	<i>i</i> -income micro	-entrepreneurs to	>				
sustain and grow their business incomes.							
					Ì		
					l		
					Ì		
					l		
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee					
02/09/23, 08/02/23, 11/15/23, 05/01/23		wledge of the Fou	ndation n	o diversions ha	ve		
	been made.						
Results of Verification							
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by					
commercial investors under similar circumstar							
in the grant management reporting system as c		eschene remarmen					
III the grant management reporting system as t) 12/J1/23.						
Recipient's Name and Address No. 84		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
Kinara							
50, Second Floor, 100 Feet Road, HAL II Stage	² ,						
Indiranagar							
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560038		781,830.	09/12/14				
Purpose of Grant							
PRI: Catalyzing the MSME loan market to urban	1 low-income						
micro-entrepreneurs through an equity investm	ment in Kinara	Capital.					

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee					
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have					
	been made.					
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by						
commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained						
in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.						

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 85		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Kinara						
50, Second Floor, 100 Feet Roa	ad HAL II Stage					
Indiranagar	,,					
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	560038		1,537,845.	10/03/17		
Purpose of Grant		•		•		
PRI: Growing the micro, small						
micro-entrepreneurs through a	follow-on equity	investment.				
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA		To the know	wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete						
commercial investors under sin		-	estment remained			
in the grant management report	ing system as of	12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 86		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
L						
Kinara	d un II Stage					
50, Second Floor, 100 Feet Roa Indiranagar	id, HAL II Stage,					
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	560038		2,515,410.	03/26/19		
Purpose of Grant			_,			
PRI: To grow the micro, small	and medium loan	market for u	rban low-income			
micro-entrepreneurs through a						

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee				
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have				
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by					
commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained					
in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.					

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 87	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Kings Learning Private Limited					
Room No 2, Ground Floor, Wadia					
Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 40		1,694,949	08/29/17		
Purpose of Grant		-,,			
PRI: Support the sustainable s	cale-up of an innovativ	vely designed,			
mobile-based spoken English le	arning solution and exp	and opportunities for			
underprivileged students to im	prove their life outcom	nes.			
Date of Reports by Grantee		s by Grantee			
NA		e knowledge of the Fo	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been	made.			
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the type ord	linarily required by			
commercial investors under sim	ilar circumstances. Thi	s investment remained.	L		
in the grant management report	ing system as of 12/31/	23.			
			T	1	1
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 88	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
LabourNet					
25/1-4, 9th Cross, 19th A Main	JD Nagar 2nd Dhage				
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 5		963,339	. 06/03/20		
Purpose of Grant		500,005			
PRI: To enable end-to-end supp	ort to low-income youth	in their livelihood			
journey - from training to fin			L		
a livelihood platform.	-				

Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee							
03/01/23, 04/20/23, 11/14/23, 06/30/23	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have						
	been made.						
Results of Verification							
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinarily required by						
commercial investors under similar circumstar	commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained						
in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.							

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 89		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Da
abourNet						
25/1-4, 9th Cross, 19th A Mair		nase				
Sengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	60078		1,235,838	. 12/15/22		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: To enable end-to-end supp journey - from training to fir						
livelihood platform.		lo-encrepren	eursnip -chrougi	1		
· ·····						
Date of Reports by Grantee	D	iversions by Gra				
08/03/23, 11/14/23, 03/01/23,			wledge of the Fo	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
9/25/23, 04/24/23		been made.				
Results of Verification						
ecipient submitted a complete						
ommercial investors under sin			estment remained	1		
n the grant management report	ing system as of	12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 90		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Da
			Granter another	Duto of Grant		Vormoutorr Du
abourNet						
25/1-4, 9th Cross, 19th A Mair	, JP Nagar 2nd Ph	nase				
engaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	60078		977,899	. 12/05/13		
Purpose of Grant						
RI: Catalytic investment in a	nascent, but mar	rket tested,	training model			
n the informal sector that wi	11 enable MSDF to	o positively	influence the			
ocational and skills training	industry in Indi	ia as well a	s train over			
00,000 urban youth in the nex	t five years.					
Date of Reports by Grantee)iversions by Gra		undation	o divorciona to	
IA			wledge of the Fo	undation, n	o diversions na	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
ecipient submitted a complete	report of the ty	vpe ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under sin				1		
.n the grant management report						
		· · · •				

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 91		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
LabourNet						
25/1-4, 9th Cross, 19th A Main		1	1 514 0.00	00/01/10		
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	60078		1,514,062.	08/31/16		
Purpose of Grant PRI: Providing quality skilling	a opportunities to i	nformal	sector workers			
leading to better livelihoods			sector workers,			
	una incicabea income	•				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Divers	sions by Gra	antee			
NA			wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	be	en made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the type	ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under sim	ilar circumstances.	This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management report.	ing system as of 12/	31/23.				
			1	1	1	1
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 92		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Lend a Hand India	1.1	1				
9 Jeevan Vihar Society, Near P		B Road	056.650		104.040	
Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110	16		956,659.	04/14/22	194,210.	
Purpose of Grant						
Enabling short-term internship		lool stud	ents to improve			
their employability and life s	KIIIS.					
Date of Reports by Grantee		sions by Gra				
05/25/23, 12/06/23, 08/09/23			wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	be	en made.				
Results of Verification						
To the knowledge of the Founda	tion and based on th	e report	s furnished by			

the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes

other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the

grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any

verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 93		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
LifeWorks						
3700 S 1st St						
Austin, TX 78704			345,000.	09/18/20		
Purpose of Grant			,			
PRI: Accelerating impact by pr	roviding a loan	that will bri	dge to permanent			
housing and support for foster	r and homeless y	youth in Centr	al Texas.			
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA		To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete						
commercial investors under sin			estment remained			
in the grant management report	ting system as c	of 12/31/23.				
	No. 94			Data at Occurt		
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 94		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
LiftFund						
2007 W. Martin Street						
San Antonio, TX 78207			3,500,000.	12/10/20		
Purpose of Grant			5,500,000.	12/10/20		
PRI: Creating a Texas-focused	Covid-19 loan f	und to suppor	t up to 250 smal	I		
businesses with working capita		und oo bappor		-		
	·					

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee				
10/20/23, 04/20/23, 04/20/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have				
02/01/23, 05/18/23, 08/11/23, 04/20/23	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by					
commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained					
commercial investors under similar circumstan	nces. This investment remained				

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 95		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
ishtheuse Communities Roundet						
Lighthouse Communities Foundat						
Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle			241 257	12/06/23	90.045	
Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110	07		241,257.	12/00/23	90,045.	
Purpose of Grant Enabling youth to get better l	ivelihoods through	agency hu	ilding skill			
training and providing them wi			illing, balli			
		••••••				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Div	ersions by Gra	antee			
NA			wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Becinient's Name and Address	No. 96		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 96		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 96		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 96		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
			Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient's Name and Address Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle	ion		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat	ion ege Road, Aundh		Grant Amount 883,411.	Date of Grant 07/08/21	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110	ion ege Road, Aundh					Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110 Purpose of Grant	tion ege Road, Aundh 007) youth fro	883,411.			Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110	tion ege Road, Aundh 007 skills training to		883,411.			Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110 Purpose of Grant Providing life and vocational	tion ege Road, Aundh 007 skills training to		883,411.			Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110 Purpose of Grant Providing life and vocational	tion ege Road, Aundh 007 skills training to		883,411.			Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110 Purpose of Grant Providing life and vocational	tion ege Road, Aundh 007 skills training to		883,411.			Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110 Purpose of Grant Providing life and vocational	tion ege Road, Aundh 007 skills training to		883,411.			Verification Dat
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110 Purpose of Grant Providing life and vocational	tion ege Road, Aundh 007 skills training to		883,411.			Verification Da
Lighthouse Communities Foundat Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer Colle Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 4110 Purpose of Grant Providing life and vocational	tion ege Road, Aundh 007 skills training to		883,411.			Verification Da

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee				
12/05/23, 08/11/23, 08/11/23	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have				
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the reports furnished by				
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used for any purposes				
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation reviewed the				
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	id not undertake any				
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt their accuracy or				
eliability.					

Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Verification Date Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Verification Date Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/15/22 587,930. Verification Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/15/22 587,930. Verification Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Verification No. No. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by The grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grantee, but did not undertake any Verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
Pid Floor, Reliable Plara, Thane Belapur Rd, Airoli, 669,556, 08/31/23 635,014. Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 669,556, 08/31/23 635,014. Puppee of Grant Scaling Mayic Bus's blended learning life skills program for youth from -4K students across five centers to 31K across 23 centers annully. Additionally. dditionally. through this grant, Magic Bus will built dechnology Infrastructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-300K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant, The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant May in Hispherent a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Karyana, in this program, 2000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. 539,466, 12/15/22 587,930. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 587,930. Recipient's skyleteded Diversions by Grantee	Recipient's Name and Address No. 97		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date	
Pid Floor, Reliable Plara, Thane Belapur Rd, Airoli, 669,556, 08/31/23 635,014. Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 669,556, 08/31/23 635,014. Puppee of Grant Scaling Mayic Bus's blended learning life skills program for youth from -4K students across five centers to 31K across 23 centers annully. Additionally. dditionally. through this grant, Magic Bus will built dechnology Infrastructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-300K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant, The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant May in Hispherent a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Karyana, in this program, 2000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. 539,466, 12/15/22 587,930. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 587,930. Recipient's skyleteded Diversions by Grantee							
Pid Floor, Reliable Plara, Thane Belapur Rd, Airoli, 669,556, 08/31/23 635,014. Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 669,556, 08/31/23 635,014. Puppee of Grant Scaling Mayic Bus's blended learning life skills program for youth from -4K students across five centers to 31K across 23 centers annully. Additionally. dditionally. through this grant, Magic Bus will built dechnology Infrastructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-300K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant, The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant May in Hispherent a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Karyana, in this program, 2000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. 539,466, 12/15/22 587,930. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 587,930. Recipient's skyleteded Diversions by Grantee							
Navi Mumbai Mesharashtra, INDIA, 400708 669,556,08/31/23 635,914. Purpose of Grant Scaling Magic Bus's blanded learning life skills programs for youth from =4K students across of five centers to 31K across 23 centers annually. Additionally, through this grant, Magic Bus will build technology infrastructures and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-100K college going youth annually. Intrastructures and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-100K college going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than these contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports substitud by the grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Respire the Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Karyana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 539, 486, 12/15/22 587, 930. Purpose of Grant Mapic Buy will implement a life skills over a three-year period. To the knowledge of the Foundat							
Numbai, Waharashtra, INDIA, 400708 669,556. 08/31/23 635,614. Purpose of Grant Scaling Maylo Bus's blanded learning life skills program for youth from -4K students across five centers to 31K across 23 centers annually. Additionally, through this grant, Magic Bus will build technology infrastructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-100K college-going youth annually. Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Maric Bus Thd Floor, Reliable Plana, Thane - Belagur Rd, Airoli, Mari Mauha, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Magic Bus will inplement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Baryana, in this program, 2000 teachees will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. S87,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus different a		l, Airoli,					
Purposed Grant Scaling Megic Bus's blended learning life skills program for youth from -4K stidents across five centers to 31K across 23 centers annually. Additionally, through this grant, Magic Bus will build technology Infrastructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80:100K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by The grants to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grants to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes To the knowledge of the Foundation reviewed the grant Amount Interest, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or Teilability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Magic Bus If 2/15/22 587,930. S87,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Auge Grant Amount Date of Grant Magic Bus Intell implement a life skills program for 75K students in two G39,486. 12/15/22 58				00/01/00	625 014		
Scaling Magio Bus's blended learning life skills program for youth from -4K students across five centers to 31K across 32 centers annually, Additionally, through this grant, Magio Bus will build technology Infrastructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-100K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee Date of Reports by Grantee Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Diversions by Grantee Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the Grante, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus Ird Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Mayic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, -1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee Date of Reports by Grantee Date of Haryana. In this program, -2000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made.			669,556.	08/31/23	635,814.		
students across five centers to 31K across 33 centers annully. Additionally, through this grant, Magic Bus will build technology infrestructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-100K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/4/2023 Date of Reports by Grantee 12/4/2023 Determine and a control the foundation and based on the reports furnished by the granter to date, no part of the foundation traviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grant, The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grante, but did not undertake any werification thereof, at there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus Brd Floor, Reliable Plaze, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Magic Bus Magic Bus Ind Ploor, Reliable Plaze, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Magic Bus Ind Ploor, Reliable Plaze, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Magic Bus Ind Ploor, Reliable Plaze, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Magic Bus Uli Implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Maryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Diversions by Grantee 12/64/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 Recuits of Verification No the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification No the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification No the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification No the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the granter to date, no part of the found has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grante, but did not undertake any werification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or		lla program f	or wouth from A	,			
Additionally, through this grant, Magic Bus Will build technology infrastructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-100K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee 17/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Pasuits of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funda has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the Grante, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipients Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Reports by Grantee 12/15/22 S67,930, Purpose Of Grant Magic Bus Srd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Mayi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Date of Meports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 Recuits of Haryana. In this program, -1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Recuits of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made.				C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			
Infrastructure and organizational efficiencies that indirectly impact another 80-100K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grante to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbal, Waharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486, 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 05/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grante to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or			-				
another 80-100K college-going youth annually. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification Results of Verification and based on the reports furnished by the grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Fleza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbal, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 Puppose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Harynan, in this program, -000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Dees of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grante, and the experts furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grante, the Foundation reviewed the grant reports ubmitted by the Grantee, and the experts furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grante, the Foundation reviewed the grant reports dubtited by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the granter to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus Staf Ploor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Meherashtra, INDIA, 400708 G39,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana, In this program, alloft teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the granter to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reaeon to							
12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant reports the grant reports as no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus ST Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Est of Grant Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Faryana, In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant these contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by							
12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant reports the grant reports as no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus ST Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Est of Grant Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Faryana, In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant these contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by							
12/4/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant reports the grant reports as no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus ST Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Est of Grant Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Faryana, In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant these contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by							
been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Magic Bus The Foundation and based on the reports furnished by Yelfoor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, 639,486. Navi 639,486. 12/15/22 Purpose of Grant 587,930. Purpose of Grant 400708 Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to inpart seven life skills over a three-year period. To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Pesults of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Pesults of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Pesults of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee				
Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Magic Bus Grant Amount Sid Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, 639,486. Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of any purposes the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes the grantee to date, no part of the Grantee, but did not undertake any yverification th	12/4/2023	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve	
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, The Foundation reviewed the yrant reports submitted by the Grante, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or		been made.					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, The Foundation reviewed the yrant reports submitted by the Grante, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Wagic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi 639,486, 12/15/22 587,930. Wumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486, 12/15/22 587,930. S87,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Diversions by Grantee Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grante e, on part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grante. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grante, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	Results of Verification						
biter than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbal, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486, 12/15/22 587,930, Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, in the did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbal, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes				
verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grante, thid did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	other than those contemplated by the grant. I	he Foundation	reviewed the				
Perilability. Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 37d Ploor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magics Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 Diversions by Grantee To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	lid not undert	ake any				
Recipient's Name and Address No. 98 Grant Amount Date of Grant Amount Expended Verification Date Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Verification Date Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Verification Date Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/15/22 587,930. Verification Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/15/22 587,930. Verification Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Verification No. No. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by The grant reports submitted by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the grantee, but did not undertake any Verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or				
Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant a this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 Diversions by Grantee Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant the grant the grant the grant the grant the grant the state of the grant the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	reliability.						
Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant a this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 Diversions by Grantee Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant the grant the grant the grant the grant the grant the state of the grant the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or			1		1		
3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. 587,930. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	Recipient's Name and Address No. 98		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date	
3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. 587,930. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli, 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. 587,930. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	Magia Dua						
Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or		Aimoli					
Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708 639,486. 12/15/22 587,930. Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or		, AIIOII,					
Purpose of Grant Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or			639 486	12/15/22	587 930		
Magic Bus will implement a life skills program for 75K students in two districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the reports furnished by To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or To undertake any			035,400.	12/13/22	507,550.		
districts of Haryana. In this program, =1000 teachers will be trained to impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or		m for 75K stu	dents in two				
impart seven life skills over a three-year period. Date of Reports by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee 12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	· · · · ·						
12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
12/04/23, 08/04/23, 05/25/23 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	Date of Beports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee				
been made. Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or				ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve	
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or				,			
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	Results of Verification						
other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or	the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes						
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or							
	reliability.						

		1	1	1			
Recipient's Name and Address No. 99		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
Magic Bus							
3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur Rd, Airoli,							
Navi							
Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400708		1,074,153.	01/06/21	1,074,153.			
Purpose of Grant							
Supporting a blended learning livelihoods p	rogram for skil	1-building of					
urban poor youth at scale, and improving th	eir chances of	securing					
meaningful jobs.							
Date of Reports by Grantoo	Diversions by Cr	antee					
Date of Reports by Grantee 12/05/23, 07/31/23, 08/25/23, 05/24/23	Diversions by Gra	antee wledge of the Fou	ndation n	o diversione ha	ve		
12/03/23, 07/31/23, 00/23/23, 03/24/23	been made.	wiedge of the fou	induction, in		ve		
	Deen made.						
Results of Verification	ah	- f					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and base							
the grantee to date, no part of the funds h							
other than those contemplated by the grant.							
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but							
verification thereof, as there was no reaso	n to doubt thei	r accuracy or					
reliability.							
		•					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 100		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
Masoom							
11 Madina Manzil, PO Lane, Dr. Ambedkar Rd,	Next to Dena						
Bank, Parel							
Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400012		334,111.	08/19/20	334,111.			
Purpose of Grant			•	•			
Enhancing access to quality education and j	ob skills for d	isadvantaged					
young people who care for families during t			3				
in the evenings to complete Grade X.	-,						
Data of Danasta by Overstee	Diversions by C	antaa					
Date of Reports by Grantee 08/08/23, 06/05/23, 08/04/23, 08/09/23	Diversions by Gra	antee wledge of the Fou	ndation n	o diversions ha	770		
00,00,25, 00,05,25, 00,04/25, 00,05/25	been made.	Trage of the fou					
	Deen made.						
Results of Verification							
To the knowledge of the Foundation and base							
the grantee to date, no part of the funds h							
other than those contemplated by the grant.	The Foundation	reviewed the					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but	did not undert	ake any					
verification thereof, as there was no reaso	n to doubt thei	r accuracy or					
reliability.							

Recipient's Name and Address No	o. 101	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
	•				
Medha Learning Foundation					
407 Dr. Baijnath Road New Hyderabad					
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA, 226007		304,072.	04/01/22	250,221.	
Purpose of Grant					
Improving employability of youth in Ha	aryana through streng	thening industry			
linkages and engagement in Haryana's t					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gr	antee			
10/31/23, 10/15/23, 07/17/23,		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
01/28/23, 05/04/23, 04/18/23, 07/15/23	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and	l based on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the fu	unds has been used fo	or any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the g	grant. The Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee	e, but did not undert	ake any			
verification thereof, as there was no	reason to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
			-		
Recipient's Name and Address No.	. 102	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Menterra Social Impact Fund I					
638, 7th Cross, 11th Main, HAL Stage I	II, Indira Nagar				
Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 560038		1,138,597.	02/26/16		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Catalyzing incubation and seed fu			1		
enterprise in the areas of education a	and skill training fo	or low-income			
children and youth in India.					
children and youth in India.					
children and youth in India.					
children and youth in India.					
children and youth in India.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gr				
	To the kno	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
Date of Reports by Grantee		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
Date of Reports by Grantee 04/25/23, 04/25/23, 04/25/23	To the kno	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	<i>r</i> e
Date of Reports by Grantee 04/25/23, 04/25/23, 04/25/23 Results of Verification	To the kno been made.	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
Date of Reports by Grantee 04/25/23, 04/25/23, 04/25/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report	To the kno been made. of the type ordinari	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
Date of Reports by Grantee 04/25/23, 04/25/23, 04/25/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report commercial investors under similar cir	To the kno been made. of the type ordinari rcumstances. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
Date of Reports by Grantee 04/25/23, 04/25/23, 04/25/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report	To the kno been made. of the type ordinari rcumstances. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
Date of Reports by Grantee 04/25/23, 04/25/23, 04/25/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report commercial investors under similar cir	To the kno been made. of the type ordinari rcumstances. This inv	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve

			-			
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 103		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Multiplier Effect Limited						
Keystone Park, Riverside Drive, POE	3 1093-00600					
Nairobi, Kenya, KENYA, 600			40,000.	10/27/23	15,320.	
Purpose of Grant						
Supporting growing, early-stage bus						
solutions that also unlock earning	opportunities for	famil:	ies and youth.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions					
NA			wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions hav	ve
	been r	made.				
Results of Verification	and based on the m		a furnished by			
To the knowledge of the Foundation						
the grantee to date, no part of the		ed 10	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by th	le grant.					
	No. 104		O	Data of Orent		
Recipient's Name and Address	NO. 104		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Vernication Date
Naandi Education Support and Traini	ng Private Limited					
502 Trendset Towers, Road No 2, Ban						
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA, 5			1,190,117.	12/07/12		
	,00034		1,190,117.	12/0//12		
Purpose of Grant PRI: Creating a high-impact sustain	able operating mod	el to	provide			
after-school education through leve			provide			
	raying technology.					
Data of Departs by Orentes	Diversions	. h O.				
Date of Reports by Grantee 08/11/23, 03/13/23, 08/11/23, 06/05	Diversions		antee wledge of the Fou	indation n	o diversions ha	120
	been r		vieuge of the rot	indación, n	5 diversions na	ve
	Deen	liaue.				
Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete repo	ort of the type ord	inari [.]	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar						
in the grant management reporting s	yacem as or 12/31/	4J.				

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 105	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Nepris					
10611 Glass Mountain Trail					
Austin, TX 78750		350,000.	03/23/16		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Growing the number of students	that have access to th	is web-based tool	L		
that connects industry professionals	s to the classroom to h	elp students			
understand the relevance of their co	oursework to real-world	careers and			
increase student engagement.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA	To the kno	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report	rt of the type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar of	circumstances. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting sy	ystem as of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 106	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
1					

Nepris					
10611 Glass Mountain Trail					
Austin, TX 78750		250,000.	09/27/17		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: To enable Nepris to demonstrate the abili	ity to build	a reliable sales			
organization and scale the organization's read	ch to a broad	er group of			
students.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the t	ype ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumstance	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as of	E 12/31/23.				

Recipient's Name and Address N	io. 107	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Nepris					
10611 Glass Mountain Trail		250.000	10/00/10		
Austin, TX 78750		350,000.	12/20/19		
Purpose of Grant PRI: To enable ongoing growth of the	Nepris platform incre	asing access for			
low-income students to tools that mak					
simplify the process of identifying p					
process of factoring p	obbibie ouroer pacino,				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report	of the type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar ci	rcumstances. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporting sys	tem as of 12/31/23.				
[1	1	
Recipient's Name and Address N	io. 108	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
NEW Apprenticeship					
110 E Houston St 7th Floor					
San Antonio, TX 78205		900,000.	09/03/21		

Purpose of Grant

PRI: Partnering with employers to provide paid apprenticeships in IT services and digital marketing to low-income students.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
06/23/23, 06/13/23, 02/17/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
11/10/23, 02/17/23, 02/17/23, 06/26/23	been made.

Results of	Verification
------------	--------------

Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address No. 109		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date	
NSDC						
301, 3rd Floor, West Wing, World Mark 1, Asse	t 11,					
Aerocity						
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110037		611,425.	11/11/21	611,425.		
Purpose of Grant						
Supporting the government's Covid Warrior pro	gram to meet	the urgent demand	1			
for healthcare workers in the country.						
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee				
08/03/23, 05/14/23, 09/27/23, 11/15/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve	
	been made.					
Results of Verification						
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by				
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used for	r any purposes				
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the				
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	id not undert	ake any				
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or				
reliability.						
Recipient's Name and Address No. 110		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date	
Online Tyari						
1sr Floor, Plot No 36, 100 Feet Road, Sony Wo	orld Jct					
Koramangala, Bengaluru, INDIA, 560095		2,262,226.	11/07/16			
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: To support sustainable scaleup of an inn	-	-				
mobile test prep solution, and expand opportu	nities for un	derprivileged				
students to improve their life outcomes.						
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	Grantee nowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have				
06/05/23, 08/11/23, 03/13/23		wleage of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions na	ve	
	been made.					
Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by				
commercial investors under similar circumstan						
in the grant management reporting system as o		collient remained				
an one grane management reporting system as 0	·					

Recipient's Name and Address No. 111		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
People For Action					
5, Navjeevan Vihar, Second Floor					
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110017		738,862.	04/27/22	635,784.	
		750,002.	01/2//22	033,704.	
Purpose of Grant	awa guadag in	garrannwant			
Improving student learning outcomes in second		government			
schools through a structured blended learning	curriculum.				
Data of Danasta has Quantum	Diamina ka O				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
11/29/23, 07/31/23, 05/22/23		wledge of the Fou	indation, no	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	-	_			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 112		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Pratham Education Foundation					
B-4/59, 1st Floor, Safdarjung Enclave		201.151	00/15/00	204 4 64	
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA, 110029		321,161.	09/15/23	321,161.	
Purpose of Grant					
Generating evidence on the present status of	skills and as	pirations of			
youth.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
11/27/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have			ve		
	been made.				
	•				
Results of Verification	_				
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes					
other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 113	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Pravega VC II Trust					
164, 9th Main, Sector 6, HSR I					
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	60102	1,380,590	. 10/31/22		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Catalyzing high quality,	market-based solutions j	in livelihoods and			
financial inclusion for urban,	low-income youth and mi	icro enterprises,			
through seed funding and mento	ring support for early s	stage tech platforms.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions	by Grantee			
08/30/23, 05/02/23, 11/24/23,		knowledge of the Fo	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
08/09/23, 02/07/23	been m				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the type ord	inarily required by			
commercial investors under sin	ilar circumstances. This	s investment remained	L		
in the grant management report					
	~_ ~_ ~_ ~_ ~, ~, ~, ~_ , , ~_ , , ~_				
Desisionatis Neuros and Adduces	No. 114	Quest Amount	Data of Orent		Marifiantian Data
Recipient's Name and Address	NO: 114	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Vernication Date
Pravega Ventures Trust					
32/1 Second Fl, FPM Towers, 14	th Cross, 9th Main, Sect	cor			
6, HSR Layout Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5			. 12/06/18		

Purpose of Grant

PRI: To catalyze high quality, market-based solutions in livelihoods for urban, low-income youth, through seed funding and mentoring support for early stage tech platforms.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
11/20/23, 02/07/23, 05/02/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
08/30/23, 08/09/23	been made.
Besults of Verification	·

Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

		1			
Recipient's Name and Address No. 115		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Primrose Hill Ventures					
30 Cecil Street, #19-08 Prudential Tower					
Singapore, Singapore, SINGAPORE, 49712		500,000.	07/25/22		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Expanding access to credit for low-inc	ome youth with	limited or no			
credit history for enrolling in high qualit	y training cour	ses through a			
guarantee and loan support.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
1/5/2023		wledge of the Fou	ndation n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.	5	,		
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of th	e tvpe ordinari	lv required by			
commercial investors under similar circumst					
in the grant management reporting system as		ebement remained			
in the grant management reporting system as	01 12/51/25.				
T 1 1 1 1					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 116		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Reach II, LP					
532 Emerson					
Palo Alto, CA 94301		3,855,000.	11/30/17		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: To support the most promising entrepre	neurs developin	g technology			

solutions for challenges in early childhood, K-12, and post-secondary education.

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee					
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have					
	been made.					
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinarily required by					
commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained						
in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.						

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 117		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Theopletic's Name and Address					Amount Expended	
Reach II, LP						
532 Emerson			1 007 500	11/20/17		
Palo Alto, CA 94301			1,927,500.	11/30/17		
Purpose of Grant PRI: To support the most prom:	ising entreprene	ours developin	a technology			
solutions for challenges in K-		_				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee					
NA		To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have				
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete						
commercial investors under sin			estment remained			
in the grant management report	ting system as o	of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 118		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
			Grant Amount		Amount Expended	Vermeation Date
Reach, LP						
523 Emerson St.						
Palo Alto, CA 94301			4,620,237.	11/09/15		
Purpose of Grant						•
PRI: Supporting a program rela	ated investment	in an early-s	tage, for-profit			
education technology venture i	fund that will <u>r</u>	provide new in	structional tools	3		
and services to educators in W	US low-income so	chools.				
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA		To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				

Results of Verification

Recipient submitted a complete report of the type ordinarily required by commercial investors under similar circumstances. This investment remained in the grant management reporting success of 12/21/22

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 119	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Ruthless for Good Fund					
512 Andrew Higgins Blvd					
New Orleans, LA 70130		2,000,000.	09/14/21		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Launching a fund that wil Black, Indigenous, and People		ompanies led by			
stack, indigenous, and reopie	of color founders.				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by	Grantee			
03/31/23, 03/31/23, 06/30/23,		nowledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
11/01/23, 09/07/23, 05/08/23,			,		
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete	e report of the type ordina	arily required by			
commercial investors under sim	ilar circumstances. This i	nvestment remained			
in the grant management report	ing system as of 12/31/23.				
	No. 120			<u>-</u>	
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 120	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Sambhav Foundation					
Sambhav Foundation #12. 1st Main. 3rd stage. Vina	yaka Layout, Vijayanagar				
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina		21,829.	04/18/19	0.	
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5		21,829.	04/18/19	0.	
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant	560040	- I	04/18/19	0.	
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant Catalyzing financial support f	660040 For micro-entrepreneurs in	the informal	04/18/19	0.	
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	660040 For micro-entrepreneurs in	the informal	04/18/19	0.	
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant Catalyzing financial support f sector, who can't access debt	660040 For micro-entrepreneurs in	the informal	04/18/19	0.	
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant Catalyzing financial support f sector, who can't access debt	660040 For micro-entrepreneurs in	the informal	04/18/19	0.	
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant Catalyzing financial support f sector, who can't access debt	660040 For micro-entrepreneurs in	the informal	04/18/19	0.	
#12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant Catalyzing financial support f sector, who can't access debt	660040 For micro-entrepreneurs in	the informal	04/18/19	0.	
12, 1st Main, 3rd stage, Vina Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant Catalyzing financial support f sector, who can't access debt	660040 For micro-entrepreneurs in	the informal	04/18/19	0.	

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
05/03/23, 05/23/23, 05/23/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
07/28/23, 11/15/23	been made.
Results of Verification	
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the reports furnished by
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used for any purposes
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation reviewed the
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	id not undertake any
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt their accuracy or
reliability.	

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 121		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Shift South						
89 Bree Street						
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH	AFRICA, 6000		226,506.	10/03/22		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: Supporting low-income Sout	h Africans to	earn a liveli	hood delivering			
home services via an online mar	ketplace.					
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra				
04/24/23, 07/05/23, 06/28/23, 1	10/13/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under simi	lar circumstan	nces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management reporti	ing system as o	of 12/31/23.				
						-
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 122		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Shift South						
89 Bree Street						
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH	AFRICA, 6000		950,845.	10/01/19		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: Supporting domestic cleane		nom are young :	mothers, on a			
path towards economic stability	7.					

	-
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
NA	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
	been made.
Results of Verification	
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinarily required by
commercial investors under similar circumstar	nces. This investment remained
in the grant management reporting system as o	of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 123	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Shiksha Finance	7th Street Appa Nagar				
Old No. 34, New No.16, J Block East	, /fistreet, Anna Nagar				
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA, 60	0102	1 822 079	12/14/18		
Purpose of Grant	,102	1,022,075.	12/14/10		
PRI: To support scale-up of max	rket-based financing solut	ion to improve			
access to education for lower-:	-	-			
children.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by	Grantee			
04/24/23, 08/10/23	To the k	nowledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made	e.			
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the type ordina	rily required by			
commercial investors under sim:	ilar circumstances. This i	nvestment remained			
in the grant management report:	ing system as of 12/31/23.				
[1	
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 124	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Chilete Bireres					
Shiksha Finance	7th Church Anna Nagar				
Old No. 34, New No.16, J Block	, /fistreet, Anna Nagar				
East Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA, 600	0102	500 049	10/29/21		
, , ,	5102	522,240.	10/28/21		<u> </u>
Purpose of Grant PRI: Supporting a post COVID, 1	limited scale-up of financ	ing solutions to			
improve access to education for					
school-going children.	- iower income familieb an				
Someer geing enrieren.					

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
07/31/23, 11/19/23, 08/28/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
11/16/23, 04/24/23	been made.
Results of Verification	
Recipient submitted a complete report of	f the type ordinarily required by
commercial investors under similar circu	umstances. This investment remained
in the grant management reporting system	n as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address No. 125		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Shiksha Finance					
Old No. 34, New No.16, J Block, 7thStreet, Ar	ına Nagar				
East		4 944 959			
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA, 600102		1,011,252.	11/22/16		<u> </u>
Purpose of Grant		1			
PRI: To support a unique innovative initiativ					
financing solution to improve access to educa	ition for the .	DOTTOM OI THE			
pyramid.					
Data of Deports by Croston		antaa			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee wledge of the Fou	undation n	o diversions ha	
	been made.	wicage of the fou	maacion, n	o arverbrond na	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification	1				
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumstar					
in the grant management reporting system as o					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 126		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Siyavula Foundation NPC					
Unit 11 Lonsdale Building					
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7405		52,833.	06/06/23	52,833.	
Purpose of Grant					
Increasing access to online learning for lear	mers in South	Africa from			
low-income backgrounds by providing free acce	ess to an indu	stry-leading			
digital mathematics learning and adaptive pra	actice platfor	m.			

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
07/21/23, 10/03/23, 12/14/23	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
	been made.
Results of Verification	
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the reports furnished by
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used for any purposes
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation reviewed the
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	id not undertake any
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt their accuracy or
reliability.	

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 127		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
					Amount Expended	
Sonata Finance Private Limited						
II Floor, CP-1, PG Towers, Kurs	si Road, Vikas 🛛	Nagar				
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA,	226022		554,806.	09/07/12		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: Scaling and catalyzing de		ss to microfi	nance for urban			
low-income families in North In	ndia.					
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
07/30/23, 07/30/23, 08/09/23,			wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
08/23/23, 11/20/23		been made.		,		
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under sim:	ilar circumstan	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management report:	ing system as o	f 12/31/23.				
				D (0)		
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 128		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Sonata Finance Private Limited						
II Floor, CP-1, PG Towers, Kurs		Nagar				
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA,			1,201,742.	12/08/09		
Purpose of Grant			_,,			
PRI: To support the provision (of microfinance	services to	the urban poor in	ı		
North India.						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
NA		To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete						
commercial investors under sim:	ilar circumstan	ces. This inv	estment remained			

in the grant management reporting system as of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address No. 129		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
South Carolina District Data Governance Group)				
607 E 5th St.					
Swansea, SC 29160		370,000.	12/01/23	0.	
Purpose of Grant					
Creating an Ed-Fi standards-based data servic			2		
school districts' ability to use data to impr	ove student o	utcomes for the			
760,000 K12 students of South Carolina.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
12/14/2023		wledge of the Fou	ndation n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.		, .		
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has					
other than those contemplated by the grant. I					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.		-			
Recipient's Name and Address No. 130		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Stable Home Fund					
215 West 125th Street, Room 410					
New York, NY 10027		1,150,000.	09/02/21		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Providing loan capital to support famili	es with low-c	ost rental loans,	,		
with a focus on low-income BIPOC renters.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
08/15/23, 02/17/23, 05/22/23, 05/01/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete report of the					
commercial investors under similar circumstan		estment remained			
in the grant management reporting system as c	of 12/31/23.				

Recipient's Name and Address No. 131		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Star Schools					
167 Smit Street					
Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AF	RICA, 2018	328,294.	03/17/22	328,294.	
Purpose of Grant					
Enabling learners from low-income backgrounds	to enroll in	a Grade 12			
rewrite program to improve their final year r	esults and ac	cess university.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
05/26/23, 03/02/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. I					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 132		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
					Vermeation Date
Stepmojo Education LLC					
185 Hudson Street, Suite #2538					
Jersey City, NJ 07311		380,000.	08/18/22	305,300.	
		500,000.	00/10/22	505,500.	
Purpose of Grant Supporting Stepmojo to pilot the hybrid, sync	hronous deliv	erv of credential	I		
		ery of credencial	L		
bearing course sequences to Texas high school	students.				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
12/18/23, 04/11/23, 07/03/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions hav	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. I	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	lid not undert	ake any			
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					

	No. 133		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Gub-K Impact Solutions Limited 58 & 59 Saranya, Ground Floor, Myderabad, Andhra Pradesh, INL	, Nagarjuna Hill	s	1,007,542.	11/29/18		
Purpose of Grant PRI: To enable the emergence a services company for 2 million				1		
Date of Reports by Grantee 03/01/23, 11/20/23, 07/31/23,		Diversions by Gr To the kno	antee wledge of the Fo	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
06/05/23, 08/28/23		been made.	Ş	,		
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under sim in the grant management report	nilar circumstan	ces. This inv				
					1	
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 134		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Recipient's Name and Address Sub-K Impact Solutions Limited 58 & 59 Saranya, Ground Floor, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, INI	l , Nagarjuna Hill	S	Grant Amount 1,674,139.		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Sub-K Impact Solutions Limited 58 & 59 Saranya, Ground Floor,	1 , Nagarjuna Hill DIA, 500034 ⊖ low-income fam	ilies access	1,674,139.		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Sub-K Impact Solutions Limited 58 & 59 Saranya, Ground Floor, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, INI Purpose of Grant PRI: Funding support to enable	1 , Nagarjuna Hill DIA, 500034 ⊖ low-income fam	ilies access	1,674,139.		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
Sub-K Impact Solutions Limited 58 & 59 Saranya, Ground Floor, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, INI Purpose of Grant PRI: Funding support to enable	1 , Nagarjuna Hill DIA, 500034 ⊖ low-income fam	ilies access ts. Diversions by Gr	1,674,139. to low cost,	11/18/11		

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 135	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
Svakarma Finance Private Limited							
223, T V Industrial Estate, S.K. A							
Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 40003)	2,452,179	. 12/15/22				
Purpose of Grant							
PRI: Enabling debt support to a b							
capital and knowledge accessible a	and affordable to	nano & micro					
entrepreneurs with the objective of	of making these en	terprises sustainable					
and scalable.							
Date of Reports by Grantee	ee Diversions by Grantee						
04/24/23, 02/05/23, 11/18/23,	То	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have					
08/31/23, 08/01/23	bee	been made.					
Results of Verification							
Recipient submitted a complete rep	port of the type o	rdinarily required by					
commongial invogtors under similar	r circumstances. T	his investment remained	L				
commercial investors under simila.							
commercial investors under similar in the grant management reporting	system as of 12/3						
	system as of 12/3						
	system as of 12/3						
	system as of 12/3						
	system as of 12/3						
	system as of 12/3 No. 136		Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
in the grant management reporting		1/23.	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
in the grant management reporting		1/23.	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
in the grant management reporting Recipient's Name and Address		1/23.	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		
in the grant management reporting	No. 136	1/23.	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date		

Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA, 400033

Purpose of Grant

Codifying and implementing best practices from high-quality schools into public education systems.

 Date of Reports by Grantee
 Diversions by Grantee

 07/17/23, 11/30/23, 05/04/23
 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have been made.

 Results of Verification
 To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or reliability.

307,981.

09/15/22

253,178

Recipient's Name and Address No. 137		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
The Clothing Bank					
33 Thor Circle, Thornton		220 015	04/14/20	200 015	
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7745		329,915.	04/14/20	329,915.	
Purpose of Grant Empowering unemployed mothers with skills t	o start small h	usinesses so that	-		
they can become economically active and pro					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gr	antee			
07/19/23, 12/05/23, 12/05/23	To the kno	wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and base	-	_			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds h					
other than those contemplated by the grant.					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but					
verification thereof, as there was no reaso	n to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 138		Cront Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Varification Data
Recipient's Name and Address No. 138		Grant Amount			
The Collective X NPC					
P O Box 62453, Marshalltown					
Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA, 2107		142,838.	12/15/23	٥.	
Purpose of Grant					
Establishing a single national digital skil	ls development	initiative that			
will enable the supply chain to deliver the	right skills,	at the right			
quality, at the right price through a coord	inated ecosyste	m approach.			
Date of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee					
NA To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have					ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification To the knowledge of the Foundation and base	d on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds h					
other than those contemplated by the grant.		Farbopop			

Recipient's Name and Address No. 139		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
The Community Chest of the Western Cape					
82 Bree St, Cape Town City Centre					
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 8000		699,331.	11/11/22	565,685.	
Purpose of Grant		, .		/ -	
Supporting youth completing a 10-month servic	e programme w	ith access to			
wraparound services and support into their ne					
	ne opperednire	· ·			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
7/23/2023	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
	to doubt cher	i accuracy of			
reliability.					
No. 140					14 · C · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Recipient's Name and Address No. 140		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
The Craft and Design Institute NPC					
103 1st Floor, 7 West Quay Road, V&A Waterfro	nt				
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 8000		338,009.	03/17/22	220,548.	
Purpose of Grant					
Enabling additional program management and te	chnical suppo	rt on government			
funded programs that seek to create new craft	and design j	obs.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have				
12/21/23, 08/14/23	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions na	ve	
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes					
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 141		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
The Fetola Foundation						
First Floor, Block C, Plum Park	, 25 Gabriel R	oad,				
Plumstead						
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH .	AFRICA, 7800		74,996.	11/11/21	74,996.	
Purpose of Grant						
Providing access to short-term	working capita	l loans to ena	able small and			
medium enterprises to grow and	support the cr	eation and re	tention of over			
700 jobs.						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
08/23/23, 08/21/23, 08/23/23		To the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions hav	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
To the knowledge of the Foundat	ion and based	on the report:	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of	the funds has	been used for	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by	y the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the	Grantee, but d	id not underta	ake any			
verification thereof, as there	was no reason	to doubt their	r accuracy or			
reliability.						
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 142		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
The Society for Educational Imp	rovement and I	nnovation				
8, Deccan College Road, Yerwada						
Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA, 41100	6		162,906.	08/16/23	162,906.	
Purpose of Grant						
Strengthening public education	systems across	four distric	ts of Maharashtra	1		
to improve learning outcomes for	r students in	K-8.				
ate of Reports by Grantee Diversions by Grantee						
11/30/2023 To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have					ve	
been made.						
Results of Verification						
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based on the reports furnished by						
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has been used for any purposes						
other than those contemplated by the grant. The Foundation reviewed the						
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but did not undertake any						
verification thereof, as there was no reason to doubt their accuracy or						
reliability.						

Recipient's Name and Address No. 143		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Thuto Themba NPC					
19 Negester Noord, Onrus				42,520.	
Hermanus, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7200		26,255.	05/11/23		
Purpose of Grant		,		,	
Developing a school model and business growth	plan for a n	etwork of			
Partnership Schools and affordable private sc					
Anglican Board of Education Southern Africa.	nooro in paro				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
12/14/23, 08/02/23, 11/15/23, 11/07/23	To the know	wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					
remainey.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 144		Quark Array	Data of Orent		Marifiantian Data
Recipient's Name and Address No. 144		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Treaty Oak Strategies					
2317 Amur Drive					
Austin, TX 78745		125,000.	07/05/23	42,520.	
Purpose of Grant					
Catalyzing working groups of Medicaid Managed	Care Organiz	ations, Texas			
Medicaid, and other stakeholders to build pra	ctical and su	stainable models			
for social needs interventions.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra				
12/11/2023		wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions na	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d					
verification thereof, as there was no reason					
reliability.					
,					

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 145		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Capital						
Kaiser-E-Hind, 9/3, Richmond R						
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	60025		2,445,934.	12/18/22		
Purpose of Grant		MODE				
PRI: Enabling targeted credit stage companies in Education/						
stage companies in Education/	Skill linancing	and Jobs/Liv	erinoous.			
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra				
11/20/23, 11/24/23, 04/24/23,			wledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
08/02/23, 03/28/23, 05/22/23		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under sim	ilar circumstan	ces. This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management report	ing system as c	of 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 146		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 146		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 146		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
	No. 146		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Seed Fund II, LP	No. 146		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Seed Fund II, LP 815 1st Ave #302	No. 146				Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Seed Fund II, LP 815 1st Ave #302 Seattle, WA 98104	No. 146		Grant Amount 1,990,000.	Date of Grant 04/05/18	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Seed Fund II, LP 815 1st Ave #302 Seattle, WA 98104 Purpose of Grant		tions in educ	1,990,000.		Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Seed Fund II, LP 815 1st Ave #302 Seattle, WA 98104 Purpose of Grant PRI: Catalyze high quality, ma	rket-based solu		1,990,000. ation and		Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Seed Fund II, LP 815 1st Ave #302 Seattle, WA 98104 Purpose of Grant PRI: Catalyze high quality, ma livelihoods for urban, low-inc	rket-based solu ome families, t	hrough seed f	1,990,000. ation and		Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Seed Fund II, LP 815 1st Ave #302 Seattle, WA 98104 Purpose of Grant PRI: Catalyze high quality, ma livelihoods for urban, low-inc	rket-based solu ome families, t	hrough seed f	1,990,000. ation and		Amount Expended	Verification Date
Unitus Seed Fund II, LP 815 1st Ave #302 Seattle, WA 98104 Purpose of Grant PRI: Catalyze high quality, ma	rket-based solu ome families, t	hrough seed f	1,990,000. ation and		Amount Expended	Verification Dat

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
11/21/23, 08/29/23, 02/07/23, 04/23/23	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
	been made.
Results of Verification	•
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinarily required by
commercial investors under similar circumstar	nces. This investment remained
in the grant management reporting system as c	of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 147		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
						Vermeation Date
Unitus Seed Fund, LP						
, 815 1st Ave #302						
Seattle, WA 98104			1,917,859.	10/22/14		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: Catalyzing high-quality,	market-based solution	ns in ed	ucation and skill	L		
training for urban, low-income	families, through s	eed fund	ing and mentoring	ı		
support to early-stage enterpr	ises.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Divers	ions by Gra	antee			
08/29/23, 02/07/23, 04/23/23,	11/21/23 То	the know	wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	bee	en made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the type	ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under sim	ilar circumstances. '	This inv	estment remained			
in the grant management report	ing system as of 12/	31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 148		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
						Juio

1,251,246. hing for ter paying	12/10/20		
hing for	12/10/20		
-			
-			
ter paying			
	ndation, no	o diversions hav	/e
equired by			
equired by ent remained			
_ e	quired by	nt romained	nt namainad

	No. 149		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Valenture Institute Holdings I	Limited					
No. 2, The Forum, Grenville St						
St Helier, Jersey, JERSEY, JE1			3 000 00	0. 06/30/22		
Purpose of Grant			, ,			
PRI: Creating high-quality and	d affordable online	e high scho	ols that maximi	lze		
access to best-in-class curric						
with an internet connection.	,					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Div	ersions by Gr	antee			
06/27/23, 10/10/23, 02/27/23,				oundation, n	o diversions ha	ve
07/18/23, 11/06/23		been made.		,		
· · , · · ·						
Desiriant submitted a samplate	warrant of the true		les magnified her			
commercial investors under sim	nilar circumstances	s. This inv		ed		
Recipient submitted a complete commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Becipient's Name and Address	nilar circumstances	s. This inv	estment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Date
commercial investors under sim	nilar circumstances	s. This inv		ed Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report	nilar circumstances	s. This inv	estment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address	nilar circumstances ting system as of 1 No. 150	s. This inv	estment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Date
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address Vindhya e-Infomedia Private Li	nilar circumstances ting system as of 1 No. 150	s. This inv	estment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Dat
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address Vindhya e-Infomedia Private Li #3, 4th Main, 2nd Cross, 4th s	nilar circumstances ting system as of 1 No. 150	s. This inv	estment remaine		Amount Expended	Verification Date
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address Vindhya e-Infomedia Private Li #3, 4th Main, 2nd Cross, 4th S Industrial Town	nilar circumstances ting system as of 1 No. 150 Emited Stage, Rajajinagar	s. This inv	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address Vindhya e-Infomedia Private Li #3, 4th Main, 2nd Cross, 4th S Industrial Town Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5	nilar circumstances ting system as of 1 No. 150 Emited Stage, Rajajinagar	s. This inv	estment remaine	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address Vindhya e-Infomedia Private Li #3, 4th Main, 2nd Cross, 4th S Industrial Town Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant	nilar circumstances ing system as of 1 No. 150 Imited Stage, Rajajinagar 560044	s. This inv 12/31/23.	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address Vindhya e-Infomedia Private Li #3, 4th Main, 2nd Cross, 4th S Industrial Town Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant PRI: Supporting a sustainable	nilar circumstances ing system as of 1 No. 150 Imited Stage, Rajajinagar 560044 urban livelihoods	provider w	Grant Amount 276,54	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address Vindhya e-Infomedia Private Li #3, 4th Main, 2nd Cross, 4th S Industrial Town Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant PRI: Supporting a sustainable	nilar circumstances ing system as of 1 No. 150 Imited Stage, Rajajinagar 560044 urban livelihoods	provider w	Grant Amount 276,54	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat
commercial investors under sim in the grant management report Recipient's Name and Address Vindhya e-Infomedia Private Li #3, 4th Main, 2nd Cross, 4th S Industrial Town Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, 5 Purpose of Grant	nilar circumstances ing system as of 1 No. 150 Imited Stage, Rajajinagar 560044 urban livelihoods	provider w	Grant Amount 276,54	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Dat

ate of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
/31/23, 07/29/23, 11/20/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
/29/23, 07/30/23	been made.
esults of Verification	
cipient submitted a complete report o	f the type ordinarily required by
mmercial investors under similar circ	umstances. This investment remained

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 151		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Vivriti Asset Management						
Prestige Zackria Metropolitan,	No.200/1-8_1st	t Fl. Block				
1, Anna Salai		,				
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA, 60	0002		3,031,096.	09/20/23		
Purpose of Grant					•	
PRI: Enabling debt support to a	non banking fina	ance companie	s that on-lend t	0		
micro and nano enterprises, the	ereby improving	their income	and employment			
potential.						
Date of Reports by Grantee		Diversions by Gra	antee			
12/31/2023		To the know	wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
		been made.				
Results of Verification						
Recipient submitted a complete	report of the t	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under sim			estment remained			
in the grant management report.	ing system as of	f 12/31/23.				
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 152		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Vivriti Samarth Bond Fund						
12th Floor, Prestige Polygon, 1	No 471, Annasala	ai,				
Nandanam						
Teynampet Chennai, Tamil Nadu,	INDIA, 600035		3,064,059.	12/04/20		
Purpose of Grant						
PRI: Unlocking small-ticket re						
low-income individuals in India incomes, post COVID.	a to support and	u ennance che	II DUSINESS			

Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Grantee
02/15/23, 07/31/23, 12/15/23,	To the knowledge of the Foundation, no diversions have
08/10/23, 05/06/23	been made.
Results of Verification	
Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinarily required by
commercial investors under similar circumstan	nces. This investment remained
in the grant management reporting system as (of 12/31/23.

Recipient's Name and Address No. 153		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
WaFunda					
A406 Block A, Woodstock Exchange, 66- 68 Albe	rt Road,				
Woodstock					
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7925		143,772.	08/18/21	0.	
Purpose of Grant	<u>.</u>	1			
Supporting an innovative community-based micr		el to finance			
skilling and training programs that lead to e	mpioyment.				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	ontee			
08/03/23, 08/03/23, 09/04/23		wledge of the Fou	ndation no	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.	5	,		
	-				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and based	on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the funds has	been used fo	r any purposes			
other than those contemplated by the grant. T	he Foundation	reviewed the			
grant reports submitted by the Grantee, but d	id not undert	ake any			
verification thereof, as there was no reason	to doubt thei	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No. 154		Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Waterlife India Private Limited					
No. 204, Pinnacle Pride, Street No. 1, Uma Na	gar				
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA, 500 016		221,976.	12/13/10		
Purpose of Grant					
PRI: Developing sustainable models for delive	ry of safe dr	inking water in			
urban Indian slums.					
Date of Reports by Grantee NA	Diversions by Gra		ndation n	o divoraiona ho	
NA	been made.	wledge of the Fou	indación, no	o urversions na	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report of the	type ordinari	ly required by			
commercial investors under similar circumstan					
in the grant management reporting system as o		Colucity remariied			
and grane management reporting system as 0	- 10/J1/6J.				

		T	1	1	1
Recipient's Name and Address No.	155	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Word of Mouth NPC					
79 Roodebloem Rd, Woodstock					
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA, 7	915	489,135.	03/17/21	393,046.	
Purpose of Grant					
Enabling informal traders and beauty ser	vice providers to	access sustained			
livelihoods by connecting them with cust	omers in their loc	al community.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gr	antee			
5/15/2023		wledge of the Fou	undation n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.		,		
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and b	aged on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the fund					
other than those contemplated by the gra					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee,					
verification thereof, as there was no re	ason to doubt the	r accuracy or			
reliability.					
	4.5.6			1	
Recipient's Name and Address No.	156	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
WORK 4 A LIVING TRUST					
80 Albert Road, Walmer					
Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape, SOUTH AFRI	CA, 6000	26,466.	10/26/23	5,201.	
Purpose of Grant					
Establishing localized hubs that support	youth to complete	e a proven work			
readiness programme and gain access to e	mployment opportur	nities.			
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gr	antee			
NA		wledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.				
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and b	ased on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the fund					
other than those contemplated by the gra		- and barboses			
Sener than those contemptated by the gra					

	157		Data at 0		Mariffrank Brit
Recipient's Name and Address No	. 157	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
WORK 4 A LIVING TRUST					
80 Albert Road, Walmer					
Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape, SOUTH AF	ידרים החחח	106,250.	06/06/23	57,993.	
	RICA, 0000	100,230.	00700723	57,555.	
Purpose of Grant Establishing localized hubs that suppo	ort youth to complete	a proven work			
readiness programme and gain access to					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by Gra	antee			
10/06/23, 12/14/23, 07/10/23		wledge of the Fou	ndation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been made.	-	,		
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundation and	l based on the report	s furnished by			
the grantee to date, no part of the fu					
other than those contemplated by the g					
grant reports submitted by the Grantee					
verification thereof, as there was no					
reliability.					
Recipient's Name and Address No	. 158	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Workex					
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha	ise, JP Nagar				
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha	se, JP Nagar	964,930.	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha	se, JP Nagar	964,930.	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant		· ·	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078	l job opportunities f	or low-income	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba	l job opportunities f	or low-income	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba	l job opportunities f	or low-income	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba	l job opportunities f	or low-income	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba	l job opportunities f	or low-income	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and	l job opportunities f	or low-income	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba	l job opportunities f	or low-income	10/29/20		
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba	l job opportunities f used hyper-local job Diversions by Gra	or low-income discovery and antee			
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform. Date of Reports by Grantee	l job opportunities f used hyper-local job Diversions by Gra	or low-income discovery and		o diversions have	ve
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform. <u>Date of Reports by Grantee</u> 04/24/23, 11/15/23, 11/17/23,	l job opportunities f used hyper-local job Diversions by Gra	or low-income discovery and antee		o diversions ha	ve
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform. <u>Date of Reports by Grantee</u> 04/24/23, 11/15/23, 11/17/23,	l job opportunities f sed hyper-local job Diversions by Gra To the kno	or low-income discovery and antee		o diversions hav	
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform. <u>Date of Reports by Grantee</u> 04/24/23, 11/15/23, 11/17/23,	l job opportunities f sed hyper-local job Diversions by Gra To the kno	or low-income discovery and antee		o diversions ha	ve
<pre>#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform. Date of Reports by Grantee 04/24/23, 11/15/23, 11/17/23, 02/09/23, 08/03/23, 11/17/23 Results of Verification</pre>	l job opportunities f used hyper-local job Diversions by Gra To the kno been made.	or low-income discovery and antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions ha	ve
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform. Date of Reports by Grantee 04/24/23, 11/15/23, 11/17/23, 02/09/23, 08/03/23, 11/17/23	l job opportunities f used hyper-local job Diversions by Gra To the know been made. of the type ordinari	or low-income discovery and antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions ha	ve
<pre>#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform. Date of Reports by Grantee 04/24/23, 11/15/23, 11/17/23, 02/09/23, 08/03/23, 11/17/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report</pre>	l job opportunities f used hyper-local job Diversions by Gra To the know been made. of the type ordinari coumstances. This inv	or low-income discovery and antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions hav	ve
<pre>#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform.</pre> Date of Reports by Grantee 04/24/23, 11/15/23, 11/17/23, 02/09/23, 08/03/23, 11/17/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report commercial investors under similar cir	l job opportunities f used hyper-local job Diversions by Gra To the know been made. of the type ordinari coumstances. This inv	or low-income discovery and antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions hav	ve
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3rd Pha Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 560078 Purpose of Grant PRI: Enabling access to new career and urban youth in India through an app-ba matching platform. Date of Reports by Grantee 04/24/23, 11/15/23, 11/17/23, 02/09/23, 08/03/23, 11/17/23 Results of Verification Recipient submitted a complete report commercial investors under similar cir	l job opportunities f used hyper-local job Diversions by Gra To the know been made. of the type ordinari coumstances. This inv	or low-income discovery and antee wledge of the Fou		o diversions ha	ve

Recipient's Name and Address	No. 159	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Workex					
#555, 3rd Floor, 9th Cross Rd, 3r	d Phase, JP Nagar				
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA, 5600		1,020,878.	07/01/19		
Purpose of Grant			•	•	
PRI: Providing new career and job	opportunities for low-	income urban youth			
in India through an app-based hyp	er-local job discovery	and matching			
platform.					
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by	Grantee			
NA	To the k	nowledge of the Fou	undation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been mad	e.			
Results of Verification					
Recipient submitted a complete re	port of the type ordina	rily required by			
commercial investors under simila	r circumstances. This i	nvestment was			
disposed of as of 12/31/23. Fina	l PRI reporting.				
			1		
Recipient's Name and Address	No. 160	Grant Amount	Date of Grant	Amount Expended	Verification Date
Zlto NPC					
Shop VR 6A, Vangate Mall, Jakes G	•				
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AF	'RICA, 7764	210,049.	08/17/22	210,049.	
Purpose of Grant					
Scaling a digital rewards platfor		portunities to			
1,000,000 South Africans from lov	<i>i</i> -income backgrounds.				
Date of Reports by Grantee	Diversions by				
8/21/2023		nowledge of the Fou	indation, n	o diversions ha	ve
	been mad	e.			
Results of Verification					
To the knowledge of the Foundatic					
the grantee to date, no part of t					
other than those contemplated by	the grant. The Foundati	on reviewed the			

other	than	those	contempla	ated by	' the	grant.	The	Foundation	ı review	<i>r</i> ed
						1	a : a		1	-

grant	reports	submitted	by	the	Grantee,	but	did	not	undertake	any	

verification	thereof,	as	there	was	no	reason	to	doubt	their	accuracy	or
reliability.											

323661 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
BDE National 3565 Piedmont Road NE, Bldg One Suite 460 Atlanta, GA 30305	N/A	PC	Innovating High Schools for the 21st Century	400,00
				100,000
396 Zilker Elementary PTA 1900 Bluebonnet Lane	N/A	PC	August 2023 Farewell Gift in Honor of Employee – Zilker Elementary PTA	
Austin, TX 78704			-	5,000
Absolute Return for Kids - India C-2/2450, Ground Floor, Vasant Kunj	N/A	NC	Systemic transformation program in Delhi municipal schools	
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA 110070				194,559
Absolute Return for Kids - India C-2/2450, Ground Floor, Vasant Kunj New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA 110070	N/A	NC	Academic strengthening of 350 Quality Schools in Madhya Pradesh	245,631
				,
Achieving the Dream 8484 Georgia Avenue, Suite 500	N/A	₽C	Equipping Texas Students to Earn Industry-Aligned Credentials	400.00
Silver Spring, MD 20910				400,000
Acorn Education Brd Floor, JG Afrika Building, 14 Central Square, Pinelands Cape Town, Western	N/A	PC	Acorn Partnership Schools (2021 - 2023)	
Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7405				113,198
ACT, Inc.	N/A	PC	ACT Assessment Data Exchange API Pilot via EdGraph	
500 ACT Drive, P.O. Box 4072 Iowa City, IA 52243-4072			Managed Service Provider	392,900
Total from continuation sheets				116,292,647

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
		Description Data Recharge Removal on Generation Student	
N/A		Postsecondary Readiness	366,000
N/A	PC	Improving Healthcare Pathways in Greater Houston	
			350,000
N/A	NC	Vendor (Alma SIS) - Ed-Fi v3.x Certification - CREC	55,000
N/A	PC	Ambulances and Emergency Equipment for Israel	
			1,000,000
N/A	PC	Mental Health Support and Expanding Clinical Services in Israel	1,000,000
N/A	PC	Expanding Rehabilitation Services at Soroka Medical Center	500,000
N/A	NC	Scaling High Impact Tutoring	200,000
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient N/A PC N/A PC	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Poundation status of recipient Purpose of grant or contribution N/A PC Assessment Data Exchange Expansion Supporting Student Postsecondary Readiness N/A PC Improving Healthcare Pathways in Greater Houston N/A PC Vendor (Alma SIS) - Ed-Fi v3.x Certification - CREC N/A PC Ambulances and Emergency Equipment for Israel N/A PC Mental Health Support and Expanding Clinical Services in Israel N/A PC Expanding Rehabilitation Services at Soroka Medical Center

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Anti-Defamation League	N/A	PC	2023 Learning Speaker Contribution - Anti-Defamation	
605 Third Avenue New York, NY 10158-3650			League of Austin	1,500
· · · · ·	N/A	NC		,
Anudip Foundation for Social Welfare Mira Towers, 8/9th Floor, DN 27 Sector-V,	N/A	INC.	Placement Linked Training for Technology Job Roles	
Salt Lake City Kolkata, West Bengal, INDIA 700091				200,613
Any Baby Can	N/A	PC	Strengthening Parenting to Develop Safe Families	
6207 Sheridan Avenue Austin, TX 78723			2023-2024	135,000
APNE AAP USA Inc.	N/A	₽C	2023 - Passion Grants - Apne Aap USA (US 501c3)	
420 E. 51st Street, Office D New York, NY 10022				40,000
Arizona State University Foundation P.O. Box 2260	N/A	₽C	Driving Transformational Improvement for Black Student Success	
Tempe, AZ 85280-2260				400,160
Arizou WeWork, 500 7th Avenue	N/A	PC	Piloting a University Career Preparedness Model	
New York, NY 10018				350,000
Austin Child Guidance Center 810 West 45th Street	N/A	PC	Improving Children's Mental Health To Build Resilience	
Austin, TX 78751				125,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Austin Community College	N/A	₽C	Supporting student success in Career Scholars	
1218 West Ave Austin, TX 78701				250,00
Austin Community Foundation	N/A	₽C	Expanding equitable access to AmeriCorps Service	
4315 Guadalupe Street, Suite 300 Austin, TX 78751			through highly effective organizations	45,000
Austin Community Foundation 4315 Guadalupe Street, Suite 300 Austin, TX 78751	N/A	PC	Driving Sustained Collaborations for Increased Nonprofit Efficiency and Impact	125,000
buckin Dil Duni				
Austin Ed Fund 4000 S. I-H 35 Frontage Rd Austin, TX 78704	N/A	₽C	Driving student performance and process efficiency through data	397,349
,				,
Austin Ed Fund 4000 S. I-H 35 Frontage Rd	N/A	PC	Sustaining Early College Programs	
Austin, TX 78704				190,000
Austin Ed Fund 4000 S. I-H 35 Frontage Rd	N/A	₽C	Leveraging Data Analysis and Navigators for Enhanced Student Performance	
Austin, TX 78704				465,737
Austin Oaks Church 4220 Monterey Oaks Blvd.	N/A	PC	April 2023 Farewell Gift in Honor of Employee – Austin Oaks Church	
Austin, TX 78749				5,000
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

<u>Form 990-PF</u>

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Austin Partners in Education P.O. Box 6118 Austin, TX 78762	N/A	PC	Bolstering Student Math, Reading, and College Readiness Skills in Local Schools	200,000
Austin Partners in Education P.O. Box 6118 Austin, TX 78762	N/A	PC	Sustaining College Readiness Program Success	100,000
Austin Pets Alive 1156 West Cesar Chavez Austin, TX 78703	N/A	PC	June 2023 Farewell Gift in Honor of Employee - Austin Pets Alive	9,000
Avanti Fellows 16, Paschimi Marg, Vasant Vihar New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA 110057	N/A	NC	College Entrance Test Preparation Coaching	864,000
Beloved Community 3157 Gentilly Blvd. #176 New Orleans, LA 70122	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	1,500
Beyond 12 1625 Clay St. Suite 100 Oakland, CA 94612	N/A	PC	Implementing a Coaching by Request Model in Higher Education	350,000
BibleProject 1302 SE Ankeny Street Portland, OR 97214	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	_		
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Blackbaud Giving Fund	N/A	₽C	YourCause Matching Gift Fund - 2022	
65 Fairchild Street				
Charleston, SC 29492				983,231
Blackbaud Giving Fund	N/A	PC	YourCause Matching Gift Fund - 2023	
65 Fairchild Street				122 205
Charleston, SC 29492				133,207
Blue Engine	N/A	PC	Scaling Team-Teaching Model Nationally	
142 W 57th Street, 11th Floor				
New York, NY 10019				347,054
Blue Learning	N/A	₽C	2022 Ed-Fi AIG: Blue Learning - Student Engagement	
1301 Waters Ridge			Management Application	
Lewisville, TX 75057				72,000
BluLever Education (Pty) Ltd	N/A	NC	Emergency Stipends for Low-Income Youth in Artisan	
68 Juta Street			Training	
Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2190				64,853
Bottom Line	N/A	PC	Achieving Exponential Growth While Maintaining	
50 Milk St., 16th Floor Boston, MA 02109			High-Quality Outcomes	300 000
				300,000
Branch Alliance for Educator Diversity	N/A	PC	Technical Assistance for Minority Service Institution	
100 World Drive, Suite 101			Colleges of Education - Phase 3	
Peachtree City, GA 30269				375,000
				·
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Name and address (home or business) any foundation manager or substantial contributor status of recipient contribution Annuality Braven N/A PC Rempovering Students from College to Career Through the Integration of Career Pathways 250,00 Breakthrough Central Texas N/A PC Scaling Proven Models for First Generation Student Success 250,00 Breakthrough Central Texas N/A PC Scaling Proven Models for First Generation Student Success 245,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Transformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools 350,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills 350,00 Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills 94,71 P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Puture Skills Platform 362,33 P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Puture Skills Platform 362,33 P.O. Box 32 N/A PC Support the refinement of the Puture Skills Platform 362,33	3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	E a un da ti a n	Durante of second an	
Braven 100 N. La Salle Street, Suite 310, Chicago, IL 60607 Aricago, IL 60607 Aricago, IL 60607 Breakthrough Central Texas 1050 East 11th Street, Ste 350 Autin, TX 18702 Building Excellent Schools 101 Data Building Excellent Schools 102 Data Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 12 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Schools Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Schools Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Schools Schools Schools Schools Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills Platform P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Schools Sc	Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor		Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
100 N. La Salle Street, Suite 310, Chicago, IL 60607 the Integration of Career Pathways 230,00 Breakthrough Central Texas N/A PC Scaling Proven Models for First Generation Student Success 2445,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Fransformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools 350,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Fransformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools 350,00 Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skille Platform MVP 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform MVP 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform MVP 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Fomona, CA 31768 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 600,00 Cambiar Education 4633 Carnel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring 601,00					
Chicago, IL 60602 Chicago, IL 60607 250,00 Breakthrough Central Texas N/A PC Scaling Proven Models for First Generation Student Success Success 445,00 Austin, TX 78702 N/A PC Fransformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Fransformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills Flatform MVP Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform F.o. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform F.o. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 600,00 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring 600,00 Cambiar Education N/	Braven	N/A	PC	Empowering Students from College to Career Through	
Breakthrough Central Texas N/A PC Scaling Proven Models for First Generation Student 1050 East 11th Street, Ste 350 N/A PC Scaling Proven Models for First Generation Student Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Transformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Transformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Scal 2 Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 3180 Fomona, CA 91768 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring	100 N. La Salle Street, Suite 310,			the Integration of Career Pathways	
1050 East 11th Street, Ste 350 Austin, TX 78702 Success 445,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Fransformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools 350,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A PC Fransformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools 350,00 Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills Platform MVP 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 3010 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 600,00 Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring 600,00	Chicago, IL 60602 Chicago, IL 60607				250,000
1050 East 11th Street, Ste 350 Success 445,00 Austin, TX 78702 N/A PC Transformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools 131 Dartmouth Street, Ploor 3 N/A PC Transformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills Platform MVP Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Scal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 301 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring	Breakthrough Central Texas	N / A	PC	Scaling Proven Models for First Generation Student	
Austin, TX 78702 445,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A FC Fransformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools 350,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A FC Fransformational School Leadership for Equitable and Excellent Schools 350,00 Building Excellent Schools N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills 350,00 Building South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills 54,71 Building South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 54,21 P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 600,00 3189 Fomona, CA 91768 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring 600,00					
131 Dartmouth Street, Floor 3 Excellent Schools 350,00 Boston, MA 02116 N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring					445,000
131 Dartmouth Street, Floor 3 Excellent Schools 350,00 Boston, MA 02116 N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform P.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 1389 Pomona, CA 91768 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring					
Boston, MA 02116 N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills 350,00 Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 54,21 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 600,00 Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring		N/A	PC		
Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills P.O. Box 32 Rrugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform F.O. Box 32 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite Support Promona, CA 91768 600,00 Cambiar Education N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring				Excellent Schools	250.000
P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Fomona, CA 91768 Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97	Boston, MA 02116				350,000
Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 54,71 Business Process Enabling South Africa N/A NC Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform 362,33 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 600,00 Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring	Business Process Enabling South Africa	N/A	NC	Support the first-year operation of the Future Skills	
Business Process Enabling South Africa P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97	P.O. Box 32			Platform MVP	
P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 PC Community Partnership for Student Success Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring	Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740				54,714
P.O. Box 32 Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740 362,33 Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring	Business Process Enabling South Africa	N/A	NC	Support the refinement of the Future Skills Platform	
Cal Poly Pomona Philanthropic Foundation N/A PC Community Partnership for Student Success 3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 600,00 Cambiar Education N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97					
3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 600,00 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 600,00 Cambiar Education N/A 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 PC	Krugersdorp, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 1740				362,331
3801 West Temple Ave., (121-East), Suite 3189 Pomona, CA 91768 Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97	Cal Poly Pomona Philanthronic Foundation	NI / A	PC	Community Partnership for Student Success	
3189 Pomona, CA 91768 600,00 Cambiar Education 4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97 N/A PC Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring		N/A	r C	community furthership for student success	
4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97					600,000
4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97					
		N/A	PC	Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring	
					400,000
	i				·

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Durnoes of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Camelback Ventures	N/A	PC	Designing Resilient and Responsive Schools through	
9169 W State St.# 430			Acceleration	
Garden City, ID 83714-1733				750,000
CareerSpring Foundation	N/A	PC	Creating Access to Inclusive Professional Growth and	
P.O Box 1682	[·/		Advancement Pathways	
Bellaire, TX 77401			_	200,000
CASA of Travis County, Inc.	N/A	₽C	Strengthening Child Advocacy, Family Engagement, and	
7600 Chevy Chase Drive, Suite 200			Safety	
Austin, TX 78752				206,000
CASA of Travis County, Inc.	N/A	₽C	Strengthening Child Advocacy, Family Finding, and	
7600 Chevy Chase Drive, Suite 200			Early Family Engagement	
Austin, TX 78752				185,400
Center for Child Protection	N/A	PC	Providing Trauma-Informed Crisis Intervention	
8509 FM 969 Building 2			Services - 2022-2023	
Austin, TX 78724				210,000
· · · ·				,
Center for Health Care Strategies Inc.	N/A	PC	Unlocking Universal Benefits Enrollment	
300 American Metro Blvd., Suite 125				
Hamilton, NJ 08619				25,000
Central Texas Food Bank	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	
6500 Metropolis Drive				
Austin, TX 78744				6,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Charities Aid Foundation America 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 375 Alexandria, VA 22314	N/A	₽C	Implementation of Life Skills Collaborative - Support for Anchor Partners	254,742
Charities Aid Foundation America 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 375 Alexandria, VA 22314	N/A	PC	2023 - Passion Grants - India & South Africa	96,337
Charter School Growth Fund 350 Interlocken Boulevard, Suite 390 Broomfield, CO 80021	N/A	PC	Charter School Growth Fund - Fund IV	1,456,186
Chiefs for Change 1455 Pennsylvania Avenue, Suite 400-3 Washington, DC 20004	N/A	₽C	Supporting Future Chiefs and Rising Stars to Transform Education Systems	300,000
ClassLink 45 East Madison Ave, StE 7 Clifton, NJ 07011	N/A	NC	ClassLink OneData Ed-Fi Managed Service Provider Phase I	1,027,49
Click Foundation Dunkeld West Centre, 2nd Floor Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2196	N/A	NC	Acceleration of personalized, early grade literacy program	684,124
Click Foundation Dunkeld West Centre, 2nd Floor Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2196	N/A	NC	Click EdTech Product Testing for Early Grade Learning (2023)	815,289

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
CollegeSpring	N/A	PC	Enhancing Capabilities and Reach to Better Prepare	
1990 N. California Blvd, Suite 20			Students for College	
Walnut Creek, CA 94596				550,000
CollegeSpring	N/A	PC	October 2023 Employee Referral Bonus - CollegeSpring	
1990 N. California Blvd, Suite 20				
Walnut Creek, CA 94596				5,000
Commit Partnership 3000 Pegasus Park Drive, Suite 900	N/A	₽C	Commit Partnership Policy Progress for Texans	
Dallas, TX 75247				50,000
· · · · ·				,
Commit Partnership	N/A	₽C	Texas Urban Council Transformation for Literacy and	
3000 Pegasus Park Drive, Suite 900			CCMR Impact	
Dallas, TX 75247				50,000
Communities Foundation of Texas	N/A	PC	Texas Impact Network - CCMR Accelerators	
5500 Caruth Haven Lane				
Dallas, TX 75225				120,000
Communities in Schools - Central Texas	N/A	PC	Expanding Student Success Across the Region from K-12	
3000 South IH-35, Suite 200	N/A	гC	through Post-Secondary	
Austin, TX 78704				650,000
Community Keepers	N/A	NC	Providing Access to Psychosocial Support to Improve	
21 Rustenburg Road, Idas Valley Stellenbosch, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 76			Learner Outcomes	96,141
				50,111
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Community Partners 1000 North Alameda Street, Suite 240 Los Angeles, CA 90012	N/A	PC	Harnessing Central Texas Large Institution Purchasing Power for Healthy Food	105,56
Connections for Abused Women and their Children 1116 N. Kedzie, 5th Floor Chicago, IL 60651	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	500
Contigo Ed, Inc. 1919 Taylor Street, Suite F1546 Houston, TX 77007	N/A	₽C	Innovative Counseling and Solutions for Post-Secondary Success	220,000
COOP Careers, Inc. 1177 Avenue of the Americas5th Floor New York, NY 10036	N/A	₽C	Building the Social Capital and Workforce Skills of Underemployed Graduates	250,000
Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO) One Massachusetts Avenue, NW Suite 800 Washington, DC 20001	N/A	₽C	SEA Modernization and Future Readiness - Cohort II	86,060
Coursemojo, Inc. P.O. Box 96503 #31282 Washington, DC 20090-6503	N/A	NC	Expanding High-Quality CTE Pathways	600,000
Deans for Impact 2000 East 6th Street, Suite 8 Austin, TX 78702	N/A	₽C	Improving US Teacher Preparation, Phase 3	500,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

If recipient is an individual,			
show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
N/A	PC	Best in Class Health for Central Texas Children and Families	4,000,000
N/A	PC	Dell Children's 2024 Ball	35,000
N/A	PC	Generations Campaign	412,248
N/A	GOV	Denver Public Schools Ed-Fi Warehouse and Charter Network Integrations	150,000
N/A	NC	Early-Stage Support for setting up a Blended Finance Initiative for Key Impact Sectors	223,937
N/A	NC	Partnership Schools (2021-2024)	639,147
N/A	NC	Turn on the Subtitles in South Africa	39,776
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor N/A N/A	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient N/A PC N/A PC	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient Purpose of grant or contribution N/A PC Best in Class Health for Central Texas Children and Families N/A PC Dell Children's 2024 Ball N/A PC Dell Children's 2024 Ball N/A PC Senerations Campaign N/A PC Denver Public Schools Ed-Fi Warehouse and Charter Network Integrations N/A NC Early-Stage Support for setting up a Blended Finance Initiative for Key Impact Sectors N/A NC Partnership Schools (2021-2024)

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Faundation.	Durante d'avait ar	
Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Digify Foundation RF NPC 16 Baker Street, Rosebank Johannesburg, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 2	N/A 1	NC	Creating New Jobs in Digital Marketing	73,191
Dream a Dream #398/E, 17th Cross, 9th Main, 3rd Block, Jayanagar Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA 560011	N/A	NC	Supporting Adolescents in Government Schools with Social Emotional and Life Skills	888,081
Education Analytics 110 E Main St., Suite 1000 Madison, WI 53703	N/A	₽C	South Carolina District-Level Attendance Dashboards	55,000
Education Nexus P.O. Box 923 McMinnville, OR 97128	N/A	SO I	Ed-Fi Student Record Transfer: Initiation Phase	71,500
Education Nexus P.O. Box 923 McMinnville, OR 97128	N/A	SO I	Student Records Broker Expansion	200,000
Education Resource Strategies 480 Pleasant Street, Suite C - 200 Watertown, MA 02472	N/A	₽C	District CFO Strategy Network - Strategically Navigating Coronavirus Budget Impacts	50,000
Edufundi Brookside Busi Park, 11 Imam Haron Road, Claremont Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH	N/A	NC	Edufundi Instructional Leadership & Practices Pilot Year Two and Three	221,569

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnage of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Edulution	N/A	NC	Pay for performance after school numeracy	
44 Constantia Road, Wynberg			intervention	
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7800				65,008
EMPath	N/A	₽C	Expanding financial security for Boston's vulnerable	
308 Congress Street, 5th Floor			families	
Boston, MA 02210				277,600
Endeavor SA NPC	N/A	NC	Business Growth Services to Early Stage Start Ups in	
2 Main Building, 7 Quince Street Milpark, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2092			South Africa	158,797
Allpark, Galleng, Sooth Arkick 2052				130,757
Fellowship of Christian Athletes	N/A	PC	April 2023 Longhorn Fellowship of Christian Athletes	
11507 Bell Avenue				
Austin, TX 78759				15,000
Fellowship of Christian Athletes 11507 Bell Avenue	N/A	PC	December 2023 Longhorn Fellowship of Christian Athletes	
Austin, TX 78759			numetes	5,000
Florida Collaborative on Operational Data for Educators	N/A	PC	Positioning Florida Collaborative for Statewide Expansion of Data Services	
P.O. Box 851			LAPARSION OF Data Services	
Hudson, MA 01749				175,000
Foster Angels of Central Texas	N/A	PC	December 2023 Foster Angels of Central Texas	
P.O. Box 152575				
Austin, TX 78715				20,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Page **11**

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Fostering Hope Austin	N/A	PC	Driving Sustainability for Babysitter Certification	
P.O. Box 171298			in Foster Care 2023	
Austin, TX 78717				47,208
Foundation Communities, Inc.	N/A	PC	Impacting Families Across the Region with Supports in	
3000 South IH 35			Education, Health, and Financial Services	<u> </u>
Austin, TX 78704				600,000
Foundation Communities, Inc.	N/A	₽C	Advancing Families' Self-Sufficiency With Education,	
3000 South IH 35			Health, and Financial Services	
Austin, TX 78704				504,000
Foundation For Excellence India Trust	N/A	ис	Beyond Scholarship Program	
No. 840, 5th Main, Indiranagar 1st Stage				
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA 560038				17,564
Foundation For Excellence India Trust	N/A	NC	Renewal: Placement Oriented Support to Need Based	
No. 840, 5th Main, Indiranagar 1st Stage			Scholarship Students in Engineering Colleges	
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA 560038				151,957
Foundation For Excellence India Trust	N/A	NC	Scholarship Support for Cohort 1 of Dell Aspire	
No. 840, 5th Main, Indiranagar 1st Stage	N/A		Scholars	
Bengaluru, Karnataka, INDIA 560038				5,202
Friends of Barzilai	N/A	PC	Expanding Medical Services at Barzilai Medical Center	
15 Pony Circle			in Israel	
Roslyn Heights, NY 11577-1980				500,000
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to			
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
riends of Sheba Medical Center	N/A	PC	Medical, Rehabilitation, and Mental Health Support at	
505 Wilshire Blvd os Angeles, CA 90048			Sheba Medical Center	500,00
riends of United Hatzalah of Israel	N/A	PC	Medical and Trauma Emergency Support for Israel	
42 5th Ave, Suite 1866				
ew York, NY 10018				1,000,00
UNDA WANDE (RF) NPC 6 Hof Street	N/A	PC	Funda Wande Early Grade Learning (2021-2023)	
ape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 800	1			804,67
;				,
eneration Hope	N/A	PC	Increasing Success Support of Parenting Students at	
15 Michigan Avenue, NE Suite 430			HBCUs	
ashington, DC 20017				106,00
eneration Schools Network 55 Sherman St., Suite 120	N/A	PC	Colorado Ed-Fi Collaborative (CREC): Final Phase	
enver, CO 80203				324,83
enesys Works	N/A	PC	College Internships & Enhanced Services Pilot	
4400 Memorial Drive, Suite 200				
ouston, TX 77079				62,85
and the main and the Reader's		D.C.	During Transmitting and Student Success of UDSU	
eorgia State University Foundation .O. Box 2668	N/A	PC	Driving Innovation and Student Success at HBCUs, MSIs, and HSIs	
tlanta, GA 30301-2668				275,00

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Girls Who Code	N/A	PC	Community Award - Ed-Fi Innovation	
P.O. Box 23244				
New York, NY 10087-3244				5,000
Give USA	N/A	PC	Renewal: Bharat EdTech Initiative for At-Home,	
11040 Bollinger Canyon Road, Suite E-958			Supplemental Learning for K-12 Children	
San Ramon, CA 94582				926,319
Give USA	N/A	₽C	Enable At-Home, Supplemental Learning for K-12	
11040 Bollinger Canyon Road, Suite E-958			Students: Academic Year 2023-24	
San Ramon, CA 94582				700,000
GlobalGiving Foundation Inc.	N/A	PC	August 2023 Employee Referral Bonus - GlobalGiving	
1 Thomas Circle, Suite 800			Foundation	
Washington, DC 20005				5,000
Gradesmatch NPC 151 Katherine Street, Vunani Office Park,	N/A	ис	Gradesmatch Career and University Application Support (2021-2022)	
Block D, 1st Fl Sandton, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2031				110,021
		NC		,
Gradesmatch NPC 151 Katherine Street, Vunani Office Park,	N/A	NC	Gradesmatch Career & University Application Support (2023-2024) - core grant	
Block D, 1st Fl Sandton, Gauteng, SOUTH				
AFRICA 2031				431,280
Great Minnesota Schools	N/A	PC	Moving Minneapolis Schools from Good to Great	
1330 Lagoon Ave., 4th Floor				050 000
Minneapolis, MN 55408				250,000
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Half Helen	N/A	₽C	School-Based Vision Care 2022-2023	
7801 N Lamar Blvd, Unit F34				
Austin, TX 78721				37,500
Half Helen	N/A	PC	Growth of Vision Care in Central Texas	
7801 N Lamar Blvd, Unit F34	.,			
Austin, TX 78721				20,000
Hamilton County Educational Service Center	N/A	PC	Hamilton County Pilot	
11083 Hamilton Ave				050 050
Cincinnati, OH 45231				253,250
Helping Hand Home for Children	N/A	PC	Strengthening and Expanding Residential Treatment and	
3804 Avenue B			Expanding Foster and Adoption Services	
Austin, TX 78751				487,500
Houston Beagle and Hound Rescue Inc. 25823 Navajo Place Drive	N/A	PC	June 2023 Farewell Gift in Honor of Employee - Houston Beagle & Hound Rescue	
Tomball, TX 77375				1,000
ideas42	N/A	PC	Promoting College Success by Scaling Behavioral	
80 Broad Street, Floor 30			Communications	
New York, NY 10004				166,063
IFMR 196, TTK Road, Alwarpet	N/A	NC	Endline Study on Impact of Credit on Micro and Small Enterprises (MSME)	
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA 600018			micipines (mome)	60,608
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or contribution	. .
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Indiana University School of Education 201 N. Rose Avenue Bloomington, IN 47405	N/A	₽C	INSITE - Ed-Fi Implementation Sustainability Plan	224,620
Indus Action G7 2nd Floor Lajpat Nagar 3 New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA 110024	N/A	NC	Strengthening Delivery of High-Impact Social Benefits to Low-Income Communities	483,793
InnovateEDU P.O. Box 25796 Brooklyn, NY 11202	N/A	PC	Supporting the Interoperability Ecosystem in the K12 Education Market	225,000
Instruction Partners 604 Gallatin Ave. StE 202 Nashville, TN 37206	N/A	PC	Learning and Student Experience District Cohort	600,000
Integrated Care Collaboration 1401 Lavaca St PMB 40115 Austin, TX 78701	N/A	PC	Actioning the Central Texas Health Information Exchange	349,800
International Youth Foundation 841 East Fort Ave. #105 Baltimore, MD 21230	N/A	PC	The Catalytic Initiative: Skilling for jobs in the automotive component manufacturing sector	286,973
Into Space NPC Suite 3 Cornerstone, London Cir, Brackengate Office Park Cape Town,	N/A	NC	Into Space School-Based Deployment of Online Schooling	53,769

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Into Space NPC Suite 3 Cornerstone, London Cir, Brackengate Office Park Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7490	N/A	NC	Apex Blended Learning Schools (2023-2025)	376,926
IsraAID P.O. Box 61227 Palo Alto, CA 94306	N/A	PC	Psychosocial Support, Child/Family Spaces, and Emergency Supplies for Israel	500,000
Ithaka One Liberty Plaza165 Broadway, 5th Floor New York, NY 10006	N/A	PC	Articulation of Credit Transfer - Expansion beyond CUNY	275,000
JAFI North American Council 633 Third Avenue, 21st Floor New York, NY 10017	N/A	PC	Basic Needs, Trauma Care, and Rehabilitation in Israel	1,000,000
JGE Funding Trust 7 Myrtle Rigg Ave Bonnievale, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 673	N/A 0	NC	Bonnievale Skills-Based Partnership School Pilot	89,597
JGE Funding Trust 7 Myrtle Rigg Ave Bonnievale, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 673	N/A 0	NC	Bonnievale Community-Led Skills-Based Education (2024-2026)	106,069
JumpStart Foundation Northcliff Atrium, 3rd floor Suite 306, 189 Beyers Naude Dr Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2195	N/A	NC	District expansion of early grade math program	410,119

323641 04-01-23

<u>Form 990-P</u>F

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnoss of grant or	
any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
N/A	NC	Khanyisa Teacher Internships & School Leader Development	47,425
N/A	NC	KICP Teacher Internships (2023-2025)	
			211,698
N/A	GOV	2020 Ed-Fi AIG: Killingly Public Schools - School Improvement	30,000
N/A	₽C	Summit Keynote Contribution	5,000
N/A	PC	2023 Gift to Kukio Community Fund	7,500
N/A	₽C	April 2023 Lake Hills Church	100,000
N/A	₽C	December 2023 Lake Hills Church	100,000
	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	or substantial contributor recipient N/A NC N/A NC N/A GOV N/A PC N/A PC N/A PC	O' SUBSTANTIAL CONTIDUROF Heuppeint N/A NC Khanyisa Teacher Internships & School Leader Development N/A NC KICP Teacher Internships (2023-2025) N/A SOV 2020 Ed-Fi AIG: Killingly Public Schools - School Improvement N/A SOV 2020 Ed-Fi AIG: Killingly Public Schools - School Improvement N/A PC Summit Keynote Contribution N/A PC 2023 Gift to Kukio Community Fund N/A PC April 2023 Lake Hills Church

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durrane of smark or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Latinos for Education	N/A	PC	Accelerating Latino Leadership Pipelines	
P.O. Box 27				
Belmont, MA 02478				348,031
LEAD Public Schools	N/A	₽C	2022 Ed-Fi AIG: LEAD Public Schools Ed-Fi Powered	
2835 Brick Church Pike			Reading and MTSS Intervention Visualizations	
Nashville, TN 37207				20,000
Leading Educators	N/A	PC	Expanding School-Based Supports for Math and Reading	
3014 Dauphine Street, StE L			Acceleration	
New Orleans, LA 70117				400,000
Lend a Hand India	N/A	NC	Internship support for low income school students to	
9 Jeevan Vihar Society, Near Pride			improve their employability and life skills	
Panorama, Off SB Road Pune, Maharashtra,				
INDIA 411016				762,449
Let's Get Ready	N/A	₽C	Enabling the Rapid Expansion of College Success	
82 Nassau Street #61819			Support	
New York, NY 10038				327,649
Let's Get Ready	N/A	PC	Providing Differentiated Coaching Support at Scale	
82 Nassau Street #61819				
New York, NY 10038				375,000
LifeWorks	N/A	PC	Supporting efforts to end youth homelessness in the	
3700 S 1st St			region	
Austin, TX 78704				400,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

<u>3a</u> Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnage of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
LifeWorks	NT / 2	₽C	Gurrauting Roston Gaus Youth Transitioning to	
3700 S 1st St Austin, TX 78704	N/A	rc	Supporting Foster Care Youth Transitioning to Self-Sufficiency	331,106
Lighthouse Communities Foundation Lighthouse, Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer College Road, Aundh Pune, Maharashtra,	N/A	NC	Enhancing employability through skill training of low income youth in India	
INDIA 411007				425,787
Lighthouse Communities Foundation Lighthouse, Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer College Road, Aundh Pune, Maharashtra,	N/A	NC	Employability Training and Linkages in a Demand-Led Model for Pune City	
INDIA 411007				241,257
Literacy First	N/A	₽C	Diversifying literacy models for better student and	
3925 West Braker Lane, Suite 3.801 Austin, TX 78759			community outcomes	525,000
Loudoun County Education Foundation	N/A	PC	Community Award - Ed-Fi Rookie of the Year	
21000 Education Ct Ashburn, VA 20148				5,000
, Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane – Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra,	N/A	NC	Blended model for employability enhancement through life skills	
INDIA 400708				291,597
Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur	N/A	NC	Scaling teacher-led life skills intervention in Haryana	
Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA 400708				365,212

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Magic Bus 3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane – Belapur Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, INDIA 400708	N/A	NC	Support for Expanding Blended Employability Training Model for Life Skills	
INDIA 400708				669,556
Measure Austin 2921 E. 17th St. Bldg. D	N/A	PC	Implementing Data-Driven and Community Led Efforts for Improved Service Impact	121 000
Austin, TX 78702				131,000
Medha Learning Foundation 407 Dr Baijnath Road New Hyderabad Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA 226007	N/A	NC	Strengthening Dual System of Training in Haryana's Technical Training Institutes	73,682
Mercy Ships 15862 State Highway 110 N Lindale, TX 75771-5932	N/A	PC	December 2023 Mercy Ships	100,000
Mission Capital 2028 E. Ben White Blvd. #240-7723 Austin, TX 78741-6931	N/A	PC	Strengthening Organizations and Sustaining Trauma-Informed Care in Central Texas	250,000
Mission Capital 2028 E. Ben White Blvd. #240-7723 Austin, TX 78741-6931	N/A	PC	Strengthening Nonprofit Organizations and Collaborative Networks	200,000
Mobile Loaves & Fishes Inc 9301 Hog Eye Road, Suite 950 Austin, TX 78724	N/A	PC	Scaling Community First! Village to Combat Homelessness	5,974,934

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpoos of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Mobile Loaves & Fishes Inc	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	
9301 Hog Eye Road, Suite 950				
Austin, TX 78724				5,000
Multiplier Effect Limited	N/A	NC	Tailored Business Growth Services to Early Stage	
Keystone park, Riverside Drive, P.O BOX			Start Ups in Kenya	
1093-00600 Nairobi, Kenya, KENYA 600				40,000
my529 P.O. Box 134100	N/A	PC	Dell Scholars Program	
Salt Lake City, UT 84114				1,075,006
National Association of Charter School Authorizers	N/A	PC	Communities at the Center of Charter Authorization	
105 W Adams Street #1900				
Chicago, IL 60603				350,000
Netional Description of Guston Wester		Da		
National Association of System Heads 1750 16th Street, NW, No 31	N/A	PC	Designing and Piloting Solutions to Address Curricular Flexibility	
Washington, DC 20009				250,000
National Fellowship for Black and Latino	N/A	PC	Strengthening the Pipeline of Black and Latino School	
Male Educators			Leaders	
297 Sumpter Street				
Brooklyn, NY 11233				256,000
National Scholarship Providers Association	N/A	PC	Enabling sustainable growth for the NSPA Exchange	
P.O. Box 215				
Charlottesville, VA 22902				200,000
Total from continuation sheets		<u> </u>		

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnoes of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
National Summer School Institute 147 Prince Street, 3/54	N/A	PC	Scaling High Impact Summer School	
Brooklyn, NY 11201				127,680
New Classrooms 1250 Broadway, 30th Floor	N/A	PC	Improving Middle School Math Outcomes with Roadmaps	
New York, NY 10001				500,000
New Leaders Foundation 6 Blackwood Avenue, Parktown	N/A	NC	DDD 2023/24 Implementation	
Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2193				2,352,387
Newman Catholic Campus Ministries at UMD	N/A	PC	April 2023 Newman Catholic Campus Ministries at UMD	
2830 E Fourth Street Duluth, MN 55812				25,000
NextGen Talent Inc	N/A	PC	Transforming College and Career Advising to Support	
4 Butler St Dorchester Center, MA 02124			Strong Labor Market Outcomes	200,000
,				,
NOLA Public Schools	N/A	GOV	2021 Ed-Fi AIG: NOLA Public Schools	
2401 Westbend Parkway				100 000
New Orleans, LA 70114				100,000
North Canton City Schools	N/A	GOV	2022 Ed-Fi AIG: North Canton Ed-Fi Powered Gradebook	
525 7th Street Northeast			and Intervention Visualizations	
North Canton, OH 44720				163,635

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
North East Florida Educational Consortium 3841 Reid Street Palatka, FL 32177	N/A	PC	Ed-Fi Upgrade Support and District Adoption in North East Florida	208,813
NPower Inc. 55 Washington Street, Suite 560 Brooklyn, NY 11201	N/A	PC	Scaling an Innovative Tech Training Program That Leads to a Quality Job	300,000
OneGoal OneGoal, P.O. Box 734137 Chicago, IL 60673-4137	N/A	PC	Piloting a New Success Model	550,000
Partnerships for Children 14000 Summit Drive, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78728	N/A	PC	Strengthening Rainbow Room, Mentoring, and Foster/Adoption Programs	125,000
Partnerships for Children 14000 Summit Drive, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78728	N/A	PC	Travis County Child Welfare Reimagined Pilot	75,000
Partnerships for Children 14000 Summit Drive, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78728	N/A	PC	Strengthening Support, Resources, and Permanency for Children and Teens	121,713
PCCI 8435 Stemmons Fwy, Suite 1150 Dallas, TX 75247	N/A	PC	Implementing a Model Community Health Proof Point	165,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
People For Action	N/A	NC	Academic support for secondary school students in	
5, Navjeevan Vihar, Second Floor			Odisha and Chhattisgarh	004 045
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA 110017				294,847
Peoples Courage International, Inc	N/A	₽C	Building Resilience for Urban Migrants (Migrant	
206 10th Street NE			Workers Collaborative) 2	
Washington, DC 20017				400,000
Positive Coaching Alliance of Austin	N/A	PC	April 2023 Positive Coaching Alliance of Austin	
Dept. LA 22216	.,,,,			
Pasadena, CA 91185-2216				100,000
Positive Coaching Alliance of Austin	N/A	PC	December 2023 Positive Coaching Alliance of Austin	
Dept. LA 22216	N/A	FC	December 2023 Positive Coaching Alliance of Austin	
Pasadena, CA 91185-2216				50,000
	NT / 3	PC	Duilding maashan and Tamilu Gamasian to Jacolanata	
PowerMyLearning 228 Park Avenue South, PMB 16373	N/A	PC	Building Teacher and Family Capacity to Accelerate Learning	
New York, NY 10003				350,000
Pratham Education Foundation B-4/59, 1st Floor, Safdarjung Enclave	N/A	PC	National Survey on Youth Aspirations and Pathways to Guide Life Skills Work	
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA 110029				321,161
Prevent Child Abuse America 33 N Dearborn Street, Suite 2300	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	
Chicago, IL 60602				5,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnage of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Project Worthmore	N/A	PC	Community Award - Ed-Fi Community Service	
1666 Elmira St.				
Aurora, CO 80010				5,00
Propel America	N/A	PC	Developing Alternative Pathways to Healthcare Careers	
800 Boylston Street P.O. Box 990443				
Boston, MA 02199				250,000
Rebecca's Wish	N/A	PC	Summit Speaker Contribution	
7 Mallory Ln				
San Antonio, TX 78257				5,000
Rennie Center for Educational Research &	N/A	PC	Scale Evaluation of Technology Enabled Project-Based	
Policy			Learning	
45 Temple Place				
Boston, MA 02111				100,000
Robin Merger Corporation, Inc.	N/A	PC	Ed-Fi Vendor Research & Evaluation	
2111 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300				
Arlington, VA 22201				157,090
Ronald McDonald House	N/A	PC	Keeping Pediatric Patients and Families Together	
1315 Barbara Jordan Blvd. Austin, TX 78723				250,000
				250,000
SAFE Alliance	N/A	PC	Strengthening Continuum of Services for a Safer	
P.O. Box 19454	.,		Austin Community	
Austin, TX 78760				1,000,000
				, ,
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
	of outpoundariound			
Saga Education	N/A	₽C	Scaling Effective High-Impact Mathematics Tutoring	
P.O. Box 841338				
Boston, MA 02284				250,000
Samaritan Center	N/A	PC	Children & Teens Behavioral Health Program	
8956 Research Blvd Bldg#2			(2023-2024)	150 000
Austin, TX 78758				150,000
San Diego County Office of Education	N/A	GOV	California College & Career Readiness Insights	
6401 Linda Vista Road				
San Diego, CA 92111				81,192
Scholarship America	N/A	₽C	Dell Scholars Program	
7900 International Drive, Ste. 500				
Minneapolis, MN 55425				969,030
School Board Partners	N/A	₽C	Building Capacity Among Elected School Boards II	
P.O. Box 8596				650 000
New Orleans, LA 70812				650,000
Shalom Austin	N/A	PC	Challenge Match for Israel Support	
7300 Hart Lane				
Austin, TX 78731				1,395,047
Silver Spurs Alumni Association Inc.	N/A	PC	October 2023 Silver Spurs Alumni Association	
8341 Doe Meadow				
Austin, TX 78749				25,000
Total from continuation sheets	1	1		

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
	or substantial contributor			
Siyavula Foundation NPC	N/A	NC	Siyavula Open Access to Adaptive Online Maths	
Unit 11 Lonsdale Building			Practice (2023-2024)	
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7405				52,833
Social Good Fund	N/A	PC	Optimizing regional impact for students'	
P.O. Box 5473			post-secondary pathways	
Richmond, CA 94805				125,000
Society for Science and the Public	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	
1719 N Street NW	N/A		rw2023 Speaker	
Washington, DC 20036				1,500
South Carolina District Data Governance	N/A	NC	Creating a South Carolina Statewide Integrated Ed-Fi	
Group			Ecosystem	
607 E 5th St. Swansea, SC 29160				370,000
Swanded, De 29100				
Springboard Collaborative	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	
1500 JFK Boulevard, Suite 1160				
Philadelphia, PA 19102				1,500
Stellenbosch University Trust	N/A	PC	SU Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support - 2022-2023	
Private Bag X1, Matieland				
Stellenbosch, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 76				134,460
Stellenbosch University Trust	N/A	PC	SU Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support 2023 - 2024	
Private Bag X1, Matieland	[···			
Stellenbosch, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 76				292,269

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Stellenbosch University Trust	N/A	PC	SU DYL Scholarship Usage - 2021 to 2023 Academic	
Private Bag X1, Matieland			Years	
Stellenbosch, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 76	5			180,143
Stellenbosch University: RESEP	N/A	PC	2023 DDD Data Analysis	
Room 2037, Krotoa Building, Cnr Victoria &			-	
Ryneveld Street Stellenbosch, Western				
Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7600				124,602
Swipe Out Hunger	N/A	PC	Improving Quality of Food Pantries on College	
3751 Motor Ave, P.O. 34425			Campuses	
Los Angeles, CA 90034				234,000
Teach For India	N/A	PC	Blended Learning for Secondary Education	
Godrej One, 2nd Floor, Pirojshanagar, E				
Exp Hwy, Vikhroli Mumbai, Maharashtra,				
INDIA 400079				368,410
Teach Plus	N/A	PC	Reimagining Education Through Equity-Driven Teacher	
27 School St, 5th Floor			Leadership	
Boston, MA 02108				750,000
Texas 2036	N/A	PC	Texas 2036 Policy Advancement for Texans	
4441 Buena Vista				
Dallas, TX 75205				500,000
Texas Center for Child and Family Studies	N/A	SO I	Region 7 Community Based Care Planning - Phase 2	
409 W. 13th Street				/
Austin, TX 78701				75,000

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
		recipient		
Texas Empowerment Academy	N/A	PC	Expand Success in Dual Enrollment Programs	
6414 North Hampton Dr				
Austin, TX 78723				110,000
The Akanksha Foundation	N/A	NC	Scaling Best Practices from High Quality,	
Voltas Premises, Z Block 2nd Fl, TB Kadam			Transformative Schools to 190 Government Schools in	
Marg Chinchpokli Mumbai, Maharashtra,			Maharashtra	
INDIA 400033				189,468
The American Jewish Joint Distribution	N/A	PC	Trauma and Humanitarian Support in Israel	
Committee Inc.				
220 E 42nd Street				
New York, NY 10017				1,000,000
The Aspen Institute	N/A	PC	Advancing Community College Students Post-Graduation	
2300 N Street, NWSuite 700			Success	
Washington, DC 20037				215,000
The Aspen Institute	N/A	PC	Piloting a Statewide Transfer Intensive	
2300 N Street, NWSuite 700 Washington, DC 20037				200,000
				200,000
The British Asian Trust	N/A	NC	Skill Impact Bond - Skilling low-income youth for	
Clarence House, St Jamess Palace	N/A		aspirational jobs	
London, UNITED KINGDOM SW1A 1BA				750,898
The British Asian Trust	N/A	ИС	Improving Outcomes for Foundational Literacy and	
Clarence House, St Jamess Palace			Numeracy through an Ed-Tech Accelerator	
London, UNITED KINGDOM SW1A 1BA		ļ		320,330
Total from continuation sheets		1		

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

 Form 990-PF
 Michael & Susan Dell

 Part XIV
 Supplementary Information (continued)

If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnoos of grant or	
show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	2,000
N/A	PC	Advancing Luminary Educators to Drive Student Success	
			500,000
N/A	ис	An entrepreneurship project for South African Mothers	54,033
N/A	NC	Catalyzing the Digital Skills Supply Chain in South Africa (CORE)	142,838
N/A	NC	Supporting the Expansion of the YearBeyond Youth Service Program	612,111
N/A	NC	Creation of New Jobs & Livelihoods in the Craft and Design Sector	005 550
			227,750
N/A	PC	2023 Learning Speaker Contribution - The Equality Alliance	1,500
	N/A N/A	or substantial contributor recipient N/A PC N/A PC N/A PC N/A NC N/A NC	Or SUBSTATIONAl Contribution Technein N/A PC FW2023 Speaker N/A PC Advancing Luminary Educators to Drive Student Success N/A PC Advancing Luminary Educators to Drive Student Success N/A NC An entrepreneurship project for South African Mothers N/A NC Catalyzing the Digital Skills Supply Chain in South Africa (CORE) N/A NC Supporting the Expansion of the YearBeyond Youth Service Program N/A NC Creation of New Jobs & Livelihoods in the Craft and Design Sector N/A PC 2023 Learning Speaker Contribution - The Equality

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Page **11**

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
The Holdsworth Center	N/A	PC	Holdsworth Leadership Portal v2.0	
4907 Ranch Road 2222				
Austin, TX 78731				150,900
The Seton Fund	N/A	PC	Sustainability of Rural Pediatric Healthcare	
1345 Philomena Street				
Austin, TX 78723-3185				142,750
The Settlement Home	N/A	PC	Strengthening Residential Treatment Program and	
1600 Payton Gin Road Austin, TX 78758-6506			Foster and Adoption Services 2021-2022	100,000
Austin, 12 /0/30-0300				100,000
The Settlement Home	N/A	PC	Strengthening Residential Treatment Program 2023-2025	
1600 Payton Gin Road				
Austin, TX 78758-6506				180,000
The Society for Educational Improvement	N/A	NC	District Transformation Program - Strengthening	
and Innovation			Public Education Systems in 4 Districts of	
8, Deccan College Road, Yerwada			Maharashtra	162,906
Pune, Maharashtra, INDIA 411006				102,900
The Trail Conservancy	N/A	PC	2023 Tech Team Volunteer Day Contribution for The	
P.O. Box 5195			Trail Conservancy	
Austin, TX 78763				3,000
Thuto Themba NPC	N/A	NC	Thuto Themba Partnership Schools (Planning Grant)	
19 Negester Noord, Onrus			Indo memba fathership benoors (framning Grant)	
Hermanus, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7200				26,255

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
TNTP, Inc.	N/A	PC	Developing Leaders of Color to Create Resilient and	
500 7th Ave 8th Floor			Responsive Schools	1 000 000
New York, NY 10018				1,000,000
TNTP, Inc.	N/A	PC	Coalition Building for Educator Diversity II	
500 7th Ave 8th Floor				
New York, NY 10018				500,000
Transcend, Inc.	N/A	PC	Scaling Technical Assistance for Resilient and	
159 Lincoln Avenue			Responsive Schools	
Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706			-	750,000
Treaty Oak Strategies	N/A	NC	Payer Action Groups for Healthcare Payment	
2317 Amur Drive			Transformation	
Austin, TX 78745				125,000
Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania	N/A	PC	Testing Behaviorally-Informed Social Interventions to	
P.O. Box 785541			Increase Student Persistence	
Philadelphia, PA 19178-5541				525,000
Turnaround for Children, Inc.	N/A	PC	Leveraging the Science of Learning and	
1177 Avenue of the Americas, 5th Floor	N/ A		Social-Emotional Supports to Create Resilient and	
New York, NY 10036			Responsive Schools	365,764
United Way for Greater Austin	N/A	PC	Expanding social service connections in health,	
5930 Middle Fiskville Rd 5th Floor			education, and financial stability	
Austin, TX 78752				1,082,674
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Cape Town	N/A	PC	Diagnostic Mathematics Information for Student	
Jniversity of Cape Town, Rondebosch Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7701			Retention and Success (DMISRS)	54,910
University of Cape Town University of Cape Town, Rondebosch	N/A	PC	UCT Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support - 2022-2023	
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7701				138,158
University of Cape Town University of Cape Town, Rondebosch	N/A	PC	UCT DYL Scholarship Usage - 2022 Academic Year (2011 - 2020 cohorts)	
Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7701				136,458
University of Cape Town University of Cape Town, Rondebosch Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7701	N/A	PC	UCT DYL Scholarship Usage - 2022 Academic Year (2021 - 2025 cohorts)	11,829
· · · · ·				
Jniversity of Cape Town Jniversity of Cape Town, Rondebosch Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7701	N/A	ΡC	UCT Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support 2023 - 2024	241,932
· · · ·				,
University of Missouri: MOREnet 221 N. Stadium Blvd. Suite 201 Columbia, MO 65203	N/A	GOV	Missouri Student Equity Insights	28,739
1				
Jniversity of Pretoria Jniversity of Pretoria	N/A	PC	UP Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support - 2022-2023	
Pretoria, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 0002				118,613

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Pretoria	N/A	PC	Sikelela Scholars 2023 - 2024	
University of Pretoria				205 97
Pretoria, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 0002				305,976
University of Pretoria	N/A	PC	UP DYL Scholarship Usage – 2022 Academic Year (2012 –	
University of Pretoria			2020 cohorts)	
Pretoria, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 0002				162,095
University of Pretoria	N/A	PC	UP DYL Scholarship Usage - 2022 Academic Year (2021 -	
University of Pretoria			2025 cohorts)	10 001
Pretoria, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 0002				10,801
University of Pretoria	N/A	PC	UP Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support 2023 - 2024	
University of Pretoria				
Pretoria, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 0002				192,354
University of Texas at Austin	N/A	GOV	Building a Health Data Platform in Central Texas	
1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408		507		
Austin, TX 78701				332,398
University of Texas at Austin	N/A	GOV	Dell Scholars UT for Me at UT Austin: 2020-2021	
1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408			Cohort	
Austin, TX 78701				1,853,530
University of Texas at Austin	N/A	GOV	Removing Health Inequities in Austin Communities	
1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408				101 510
Austin, TX 78701				121,510
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpoed of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Texas at Austin	N/A	GOV	Dell Scholars UT for Me at UT Austin: 2021-2022	
1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408 Austin, TX 78701	N/A		Cohort	2,487,828
University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408	N/A	GOV	UT For Me Powered by Dell Scholars: 2022-2023 Academic Year	
Austin, TX 78701				861,468
University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408 Austin, TX 78701	N/A	GOV	Dell Scholars UT for Me at UT Austin: 2022-2023 Cohort	4,443,302
University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408 Austin, TX 78701	N/A	GOV	Sustainable Math Pathways in Central Texas	355,000
University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408 Austin, TX 78701	N/A	GOV	Bolstering a Data-Driven Culture while Building Analytics Talent in the Community	141,621
University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408 Austin, TX 78701	N/A	gov	UT For Me Powered by Dell Scholars: 2023-2024 Academic Year	7,465,929
University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408 Austin, TX 78701	N/A	GOV	Dell Scholars UT for Me at UT Austin: 2023-2024 Cohort	2,149,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Texas at Austin	N/A	GOV	Dell Med Community Health Worker Hub	
1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408				
Austin, TX 78701				329,162
University of Texas at Austin	N/A	GOV	Building a New Model of Postpartum Care for Texas	
1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408				
Austin, TX 78701				285,000
University of Texas at Austin	N/A	GOV	April 2023 McCombs School of Business	
1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408	.,			
Austin, TX 78701				75,000
University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408	N/A	GOV	April 2023 University of Texas Scholarship Support	
Austin, TX 78701				50,000
University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408	N/A	GOV	December 2023 McCombs School of Business	
Austin, TX 78701				75,000
University of Texas at Austin	N/A	GOV	December 2023 University of Texas Development Board	
1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2408 Austin, TX 78701				30,000
				50,000
University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	N/A	GOV	Informing Texas Health Policy	
7000 Fannin StreetUCT 901				
Houston, TX 77030				349,781
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Pa

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

<u>3a</u> Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of the Free State 205 Nelson Mandela Drive, Park West, Bloemfontein Bloemfontein, Free State,	N/A	PC	Phase 1: Embedding a Digitally Enhanced Student Success & Employability Program	214 202
SOUTH AFRICA 9300				314,303
University of Wisconsin Foundation 1848 University Avenue	N/A	₽C	Community Award - Ed-Fi Ambassador	
Madison, WI 53726				5,000
Waterloo School of Austin 1511 South Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78704	N/A	₽C	2023 Waterloo School of Austin	150,000
				130,000
We Think Code_ 84 Albertina Sisulu Road Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2000	N/A	NC	Pilot a New Partnership Model to Deliver Quality Software Developer Training and Placement in the TVET System	108,866
WestEd 730 Harrison Street San Francisco, CA 94107	N/A	PC	Impact Research on Ed-Fi Implementations: Planning Phase	85,000
Word of Mouth NPC 79 Roodebloem Rd, Woodstock Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7915	N/A	NC	Unlocking income for informal micro-enterprises through a digital services marketplace	91,277
WORK 4 A LIVING TRUST 80 Albert Road, Walmer Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape, SOUTH AFRICA	N/A	NC	Expanding a Network of Self-Sustaining and Localised Empowerment Hubs [Core]	106,250
·				·

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
WORK 4 A LIVING TRUST	N/A	NC	Expanding a Network of Self-Sustaining and Localised	
80 Albert Road, Walmer			Empowerment Hubs [Contingent]	
Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape, SOUTH AFRICA				26,466
Young Life of Austin	N/A	PC	December 2023 Young Life Austin	
P.O. Box 16461				
Austin, TX 78761				20,000
Young Life Round Rock	N/A	PC	April 2023 Young Life Round Rock	
402 West Palm Valley Blvd, Suite 126				
Round Rock, TX 78664-4200				30,000
Young Life Round Rock	N/A	₽C	December 2023 Young Life Round Rock	
402 West Palm Valley Blvd, Suite 126				
Round Rock, TX 78664-4200				30,000
North Dies Manag				
Youth Rise Texas P.O. Box 144411	N/A	PC	FW2023 Speaker	
Austin, TX 78714				1,500
ZAKA Inc.	N/A	₽C	Support for the Injured and Fallen in Israel	
2920 Avenue R				
Brooklyn, NY 11229				250,000
Zlto NPC	N/A	NC	Expansion of a Digital Rewards Platform Providing	
Shop VR 6A, Vangate Mall, Jakes Gerwel			Earning Opportunities	
Drive, Athlone Cape Town, Western Cape,				
SOUTH AFRICA 7764				63,528

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

		L Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
bilene Christian University	None	I	Scholarship for Prince Kyron Huff (\$2,500)	
600 Campus Court				
bilene, TX 79699				2,50
delphi University	None	I	Scholarship for Simranjot Singh (\$2,500)	
outh Ave				
arden City, NY 11530				2,50
		_		
labama A & M University 107 Meridian St	None	±	Scholarship for Briana Winters (\$4,333)	
formal, AL 35762				1 33
ormat, AL 55/62				4,33
labama State University	None	I	Scholarship for Kayla Johnson (\$2,500)	
15 S Jackson St				
Nontgomery, AL 36101-0271				2,50
merican University	None	I	Scholarships for Skylar Harvin (\$9,549) and Damian	
400 Massachusetts Ave Nw			Lem (\$891)	
Mashington, DC 20016-8001				10,44
mherst College	None	т	Scholarship for Angel Isaac (\$4,815)	
Soltwood Avenue		ſ		
mherst, MA 01002-5000				4,81
ngelo State University	None	μ	Scholarships for Daijah Anguiano (\$5,000), Zelda	
601 W Avenue N			Montez (\$6,250), and Aalysa Morales (\$5,000)	
an Angelo, TX 76909				16,25

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	1		
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
	or substantial contributor	recipient		
Appalachian Bible College	None	I	Scholarship for Bianca Guffey (\$5,934)	
5701 Robert C. Byrd Drive				
Bradley, WV 25818-1353				5,934
Arcadia University	None	г	Scholarship for Noelani Hill (\$2,500)	
450 S Easton Rd				
Glenside, PA 19038-3295				2,500
Arizona State University-Downtown Phoenix	None	I	Scholarships for Yulissia Facundo Ibarra (\$3,488),	
Campus			Ungwa Mmele (\$993), and Alondra Rios Gonzalez	
411 N Central Ave			(\$5,000)	
Phoenix , AZ 85004				9,481
Arizona State University-Tempe	None	т	Scholarships for Rita Banegas-Cortez (\$6,250), Alanis	
1100 E. University Dr			Fawson (\$10,000), Macy Gonzalez Fuentes (\$738),	
Tempe, AZ 85287			Isaiah Johnson (\$2,130), Hannah Mayers (\$2,500),	
			Ahamd Miller (\$313), Sergio Ponce (\$5,000), and	
			Lilian Sabuni (\$2,168)	29,099
Arizona State University-West	None	I	Scholarship for Seraphine Niyokwizera (\$2,090)	
4701 W Thunderbird Rd Glendale, AZ 85306				2,090
Arkansas State University-Main Campus	None	I	Scholarship for Kiana Frierson (\$2,500)	
2105 E. Aggie Road				
State University, AR 72467				2,500
Augsburg College	None	ť	Scholarships for Hikmo Abdi (\$6,500), Mohamed Abdi	
2211 Riverside Ave			(\$2,500), Sagal Aden (\$4,700), Samiya Farah (\$7,000),	
Minneapolis, MN 55454			Grit Her (\$2,500), Nimo Hussein (\$5,000), Eric Lee	
			(\$2,500), Ko Meh (\$5,000), and Sameera Mohamed	
			(\$5,000)	40,700

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual.			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Augsburg College 2211 Riverside Ave	None	г	Scholarships for Daniel Sanchez (\$2,500), Karen Vang (\$5,000), Lisa Vang (\$2,500), Jee Vue (\$5,000), Nora	
Minneapolis, MN 55454			Wagner (\$720), Pang Dao Xiong (\$9,157), and Kayleanna Yang (\$2,500)	27,377
Austin College	None	т	Scholarships for Sher Moo Ku (\$2,500) and Godasi	
900 N Grand Ave Sherman, TX 75090-4400			Ndihokubwayo (\$5,000)	7,500
Austin Community College District 5930 Middle Fiskville Rd	None	I	Scholarships for Nallely Medina Pena (\$1,250), Juan Urquilla (\$273), and Elizabeth Yen (\$2,500)	4 023
Austin, TX 78752				4,023
Avila University 11901 Wornall Rd	None	I	Scholarship for Ollie Coleman (\$5,254)	
Kansas City, MO 64145-1698				5,254
Babson College Babson Park	None	г	Scholarships for Michelle Guan (\$1,250), Noor Mohamed (\$3,019), Shruti Patel (\$2,500), and Peter Za	
Wellesley, MA 02457-0310			(\$2,321)	9,090
Ball State University 2000 University Ave	None	I	Scholarship for Taylor Scott (\$3,736)	
Muncie, IN 47306				3,736
Bard College	None	т	Scholarship for Elizabeth Mickens (\$2,500)	
Bard College Annandale-on-Hudson, NY 12504-5000				2,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Baylor University Jones (\$2,500) Waco, TX 76798 Jones (\$2,500) Bentley University None 175 Forest St Scholarships for Daniela Barrera (\$2,500) and Otoniel Waltham, MA 02452-4705 None Berkeley City College None 2050 Center St Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 Bethany Lutheran College None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	Amount 2 , 214
Barnard College 3009 Broadway New York, NY 10027-6598NoneIScholarship for Assetou Cherif (\$2,214)Baylor University Baylor University 	2,21
3009 Broadway New York, NY 10027-6598 Image: Scholarships for Emma Abdalla (\$2,500) and Gracelyn Jones (\$2,500) Baylor University None Image: Scholarships for Emma Abdalla (\$2,500) and Gracelyn Jones (\$2,500) Bentley University None Image: Scholarships for Daniela Barrera (\$2,500) and Otoniel Guajardo (\$2,500) Berkeley City College None Image: Scholarship for Arthur Lemus (\$500) 2050 Center St Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 None Bethany Lutheran College None Image: Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	2,21
New York, NY 10027-6598 Image: Scholarships for Emma Abdalla (\$2,500) and Gracelyn Jones (\$2,500) Baylor University None Image: Scholarships for Emma Abdalla (\$2,500) and Gracelyn Jones (\$2,500) Bentley University None Image: Scholarships for Daniela Barrera (\$2,500) and Otoniel Guajardo (\$2,500) Bentley University None Image: Scholarships for Daniela Barrera (\$2,500) and Otoniel Guajardo (\$2,500) Berkeley City College None Image: Scholarship for Arthur Lemus (\$500) Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 None Image: Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	2,21
Baylor University None I Scholarships for Emma Abdalla (\$2,500) and Gracelyn Jones (\$2,500) Baylor University None I Scholarships for Daniela Barrera (\$2,500) and Otoniel Suajardo (\$2,500) Bentley University None I Scholarships for Daniela Barrera (\$2,500) and Otoniel Suajardo (\$2,500) Berkeley City College None I Scholarship for Arthur Lemus (\$500) Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	2,21
Baylor University Jones (\$2,500) Waco, TX 76798 None Bentley University None 175 Forest St Scholarships for Daniela Barrera (\$2,500) and Otoniel Guajardo (\$2,500) Waltham, MA 02452-4705 None Berkeley City College None 2050 Center St Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 Bethany Lutheran College None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	
Baylor University Jones (\$2,500) Waco, TX 76798 None Bentley University None 175 Forest St Waltham, MA 02452-4705 Berkeley City College None 2050 Center St Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 Bethany Lutheran College None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	
Waco, TX 76798 Image: Constraint of the second	
Bentley University None I Scholarships for Daniela Barrera (\$2,500) and Otoniel 175 Forest St Guajardo (\$2,500) Guajardo (\$2,500) Waltham, MA 02452-4705 None I Berkeley City College None I 2050 Center St Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 Scholarship for Arthur Lemus (\$500) Bethany Lutheran College None I	5,000
175 Forest St Guajardo (\$2,500) Waltham, MA 02452-4705 None Berkeley City College None 2050 Center St Scholarship for Arthur Lemus (\$500) Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 None Bethany Lutheran College None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	
Waltham, MA 02452-4705 In the service of the servic	
Berkeley City College None I Scholarship for Arthur Lemus (\$500) 2050 Center St Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 Bethany Lutheran College None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	
2050 Center St Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 Bethany Lutheran College None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	5,000
2050 Center St Berkeley, CA 94704-1183 Bethany Lutheran College None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	
Bethany Lutheran College None I Scholarship for Beza Leticho (\$7,000)	
	500
Mankato, MN 56001	7,000
Bethel University None I Scholarships for Tania Acevedo Garcia (\$3,000) and	
3900 Bethel Dr Kue Say (\$1,960)	
St Paul, MN 55112-6902	4,960
Blinn College None I Scholarship for Seleste Malone (\$2,601)	
902 College Ave	
Brenham, TX 77833-4098	2,601

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania	None	I	Scholarship for Cade Bleashka (\$7,612)	
400 E Second St				
Bloomsburg, PA 17815				7,612
Boise State University	None	I	Scholarship for Ehpaw Ku (\$7,000)	
1910 University Dr Boise, ID 83725-1136				7,000
Boston College	None	I	Scholarships for Jamal Aden (\$2,000), Sally Alsuhaili	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
140 Commonwealth Ave			(\$4,147), Angel Contreras (\$5,000), Iliana Fernandez	
Chestnut Hill, MA 02467			(\$3,985), Jasmine Macias Vasquez (\$5,000), Jonah	
			Martinez (\$5,000), Noe Martinez (\$2,000), and Susan	
			Rai (\$7,000)	34,132
Boston University	None	I	Scholarships for Valeria Castillo (\$2,500), Christian	
One Sherborn St.			Gonzalez (\$2,100), Emily Hornik (\$6,315), Hafcha	
Boston, MA 02215			Khanam (\$7,500), Tai Le (\$4,637), Katherin Luna	
			(\$7,152), and Alberto Trejo (\$7,500)	37,704
Boston University	None	т	Scholarships for Brianna Vargas (\$4,250), Gerardo	
One Sherborn St.	None	-	Vega ($\$2,419$), and Santos Zuniga ($\$2,473$)	
Boston, MA 02215				9,142
				,
Bowdoin College	None	Г	Scholarships for Alexandra Camargo (\$4,200) and	
5700 College Station - President's Office			Carolina Escobar (\$6,975)	
Brunswick, ME 04011-8448				11,175
Bowling Green State University-Main Campus	None	۴	Scholarship for Daylon Humphries (\$7,500)	
220 Mcfall Ctr Bowling Green, OH 43403				7,500
Donting Gleen, on 19105				7,500
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual.	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Brandeis University	None	I	Scholarship for Sipora Deko (\$2,500)	
415 South St				
Waltham, MA 02454-9110				2,50
Brigham Young University-Provo Main Campus	None	I	Scholarship for Kelsea Urbina (\$4,000)	
Provo, UT 84602				4,000
Brown University Prospect St Providence, RI 02912	None	т	Scholarships for Luis Gomez (\$6,250), Nayeli Jimenez Alvarado (\$20,000), Johnathan Mendoza (\$2,500), Khushi Patel (\$12,500), Daniela Ponce Cartagena	
			(\$6,295), and Cyntia Roig (\$870)	48,415
Bryn Mawr College 101 N Merion Ave	None	г	Scholarship for Judy Wang (\$1,967)	
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-2859				1,967
Bucknell University Dent Drive	None	г	Scholarships for Ardo Ali (\$2,500), Jonathan Cabrera (\$2,500), and Estrella Silva (\$6,534)	44 52
Lewisburg, PA 17837				11,534
Bunker Hill Community College 250 New Rutherford Ave	None	т	Scholarship for Kennetta Roebuck (\$1,500)	
Boston, MA 02129-2925				1,500
California Baptist University	None	т	Scholarships for Jennifer Cohens-Franco (\$3,600) and	
8432 Magnolia Ave			Lizette Pompa (\$13,500)	
Riverside, CA 92504-3297				17,100
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
California Lutheran University 60 W Olsen Rd Thousand Oaks, CA 91360-2787	None	I	Scholarship for Riley Hulit (\$7,500)	7,500
California Polytechnic State University California Polytechnic State University San Luis Obispo, CA 93407	None	I	Scholarships for Omariany Lopez (\$6,290), Ana Martinez (\$6,533), Renee Rebolledo (\$977), Daniela Roman (\$1,666), Esmeralda Suarez (\$5,000), Nashali Vicente Lopez (\$5,000), and Amanda Yu (\$5,721)	31,187
California State Polytechnic University-Pomona 3801 W Temple Ave Pomona, CA 91768	None	I	Scholarships for Heatheranne Cameron (\$2,500), Miguel Morales (\$2,500), Sebastian Ruiz (\$4,500), and Erick Vazquez (\$5,000)	14,500
California State University-Channel Islands One University Dr Camarillo, CA 93012	None	I	Scholarships for Dayanara Briones-Ortiz (\$2,500), Selena Briones-Ortiz (\$2,500), and Basant Gendi (\$2,299)	7,299
California State University-Chico First and Normal Sts Chico, CA 95929-0150	None	г	Scholarships for Arlene Castillo (\$4,177), Ayleen Castillo (\$2,500), Kimberly Lopez-Paulino (\$3,295), and Karen Partida (\$3,500)	13,471
California State University-Dominguez Hills 1000 E Victoria St Carson, CA 90747-0005	None	г	Scholarships for Jazmyn Gonzales (\$909), Yevette Myah (\$4,712), and Lesley Soto (\$4,050)	9,671
California State University-East Bay 25800 Carlos Bee Blvd Hayward, CA 94542	None	т	Scholarships for Andrew Ho (\$585) and Shaelyn Mcclain (\$2,500)	3,085

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
California State University-Fresno 5241 N Maple Ave Fresno, CA 93740	None	I I	Scholarships for Julianna Bejar (\$3,000), Maria Dominguez-Martinez (\$10,000), Citlali Eguia (\$7,527), Desiree Garcia (\$3,334), Alondra Mijangos (\$4,000), and Brianna Peralez (\$915)	28,776
California State University-Fresno 5241 N Maple Ave Fresno, CA 93740	None	г	Scholarships for Luisa Torralba Juarez (\$2,500), Pa Chia Vang (\$4,000), Cindy Xiong (\$4,048), and Jennifer Yang (\$2,500)	13,048
California State University-Fullerton 800 N State College Blvd Fullerton, CA 92831-3599	None	I	Scholarships for Josiah Aldaco (\$2,000), Jennifer Cruz (\$9,029), Alejandro Flores (\$1,250), Cristal Francisco Gonzalez (\$4,898), George Kutek (\$5,000), and Arlette Martinez Torres (\$2,000)	24,177
California State University-Fullerton 800 N State College Blvd Fullerton, CA 92831-3599	None	т	Scholarships for Maria Najera (\$3,850), Mariah Reyes (\$5,000), Alexandra Rubio (\$5,000), Joanna Sayaseng (\$5,000), and Quan Tran (\$5,000)	23,850
California State University-Long Beach 1250 Bellflower Blvd Long Beach, CA 90840-0115	None	т	Scholarships for Melany Aguilar (\$1,000), Ayendili Alcantar (\$11,000), Raphael Neo Biala (\$500), Edward Castellanos (\$5,000), Ashley Cortes (\$2,500), and Natalia Gonzalez (\$7,500)	27,500
California State University-Los Angeles 5151 State University Dr Los Angeles, CA 90032	None	т	Scholarships for Kinverli Garcia Osorio (\$2,560), Ingrid Martinez (\$5,000), Andy Ramos (\$7,500), Cindy Reyes (\$2,500), Lesly Serrano (\$5,000), and Laila Velasquez (\$7,500)	30,060
California State University-Monterey Bay 100 Campus Ctr Seaside, CA 93955-8001	None	г	Scholarships for Ana Alfaro-Garcia (\$10,000) and Berenice Lemus Lemus (\$5,000)	15,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	E	Demonstration	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
California State University-Northridge	None	т	Scholarships for Maria Diaz (\$10,000), Sergio Gomez	
18111 Nordhoff St			(\$5,000), Leslie Gonzalez (\$1,312), and Janelle	
Northridge, CA 91330			Quiroz (\$750)	17,062
California State University-Sacramento	None	т	Scholarships for Alexia Godinez Silva (\$5,000),	
000 J St			Sophia Nguyen (\$2,500), Reina Esperanza Nunez-Mendoza	
Sacramento, CA 95819-2694			(\$2,500), Mariana Torres Bernal (\$2,000), Lisa Xiong	
			(\$5,000), Maryam Yaqoob (\$6,250), and Sarah Yaqoob	
			(\$5,441)	28,691.
California State University-San Bernardino	None	μ Γ	Scholarships for Heatheranne Cameron (\$3,350),	
5500 University Pkwy			Anthony Cardenas Yanez (\$9,895), Ivan Flores	
San Bernardino, CA 92407-2397			(\$2,618), and Krystal Landeros (\$7,500)	23,363,
California State University-San Marcos	None	I	Scholarships for Anahi Merino Vasquez (\$6,400), Isaq	
333 S Twin Oaks Valley Rd			Moalim (\$2,500), and Esmeralda Sarmiento (\$5,000)	
San Marcos, CA 92096-0001				13,900
California State University-Stanislaus	None	Т	Scholarships for Dok Mai Ban Lee (\$6,397), Lisette	
801 W Monte Vista			Martinez (\$6,900), and Esbeidy Mercado Mondragon	
Turlock, CA 95382			(\$3,132)	16,429.
Carleton College	None	Т	Scholarships for Devin Dennis (\$6,667), Alyssa Guzman	
One North College Street			(\$5,000), and Lydia Olson (\$5,000)	
Northfield, MN 55057-4001				16,667.
Carnegie Mellon University	None	т	Scholarships for Diana Cano (\$1,278) and Erick	
5000 Forbes Ave			Chavarria (\$1,304)	
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890				2,582.
Total from continuation sheets	1	1		

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Carroll College	None	I	Scholarship for Jenavie Hammond (\$2,500)	
1601 N Benton Ave				
Helena, MT 59625-0002				2,50
Catholic University of America	None	Г	Scholarship for Aaron Cruz (\$2,500)	
520 Michigan Avenue, NE				
Washington, DC 20064				2,50
		- -		
Centre College 600 W Walnut St	None	⊥ L	Scholarships for Brian Leon (\$5,000) and Elida Rodriguez (\$500)	
Danville, KY 40422-1394				5,50
Century College	None	т	Scholarships for Gudon Ahmed (\$1,170) and Shamsa	
3300 Century Ave N			Ahmed (\$1,600)	
White Bear Lake, MN 55110				2,77
Chaffey College	None	I	Scholarship for Natalie Castellanos-Barrera (\$3,665)	
5885 Haven Ave				
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91737-3002				3,66
Chamberlain University-Texas	None	т	Scholarship for An Hoa Dang (\$14,105)	
11025 Equity Drive	None	-	benefatiship for An noa Dang (\$14,1057	
Houston, TX 77041				14,10
Claremont Mckenna College	None	I	Scholarships for Ednita Escobar (\$5,000) and Myla	
500 E 9th St			Soliz (\$2,500)	
Claremont, CA 91711-6400				7,50

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Clark University	None	Т	Scholarships for Emma Esquivel-Herrera (\$2,500),	
950 Main St Worcester, MA 01610-1477			Camila Garcia (\$450), and Isaac Ricalde (\$2,500)	5,450
Clauton Stato University	None	т	Scholarship for Starkeisia Redding (\$7,500)	
layton State University 900 N Lee St Morrow, GA 30260-0285	None	±	Scholarship for Starkersia Redding (\$7,5007	7,500
				· · · · ·
Clemson University 201 Sikes Hall Clemson 20 20624	None	Т	Scholarship for Anna Nafziger (\$2,500)	2 500
Clemson, SC 29634				2,500
Coastal Carolina University 755 Hwy 544	None	I	Scholarship for Marquis Hemingway (\$5,000)	
Conway, SC 29526				5,000
Colby College Mayflower Hill Drive	None	I	Scholarships for Alexis Favela Favela (\$2,500) and Alexis Wilkerson (\$2,675)	
Waterville, ME 04901				5,175
Colgate University	None	г	Scholarships for Hadeel Al Qoronz (\$2,500), Juan	
13 Oak Dr Hamilton, NY 13346-1398			Flores (\$5,000), Mehribon Hamrokulova (\$504), Osvaldo Lopez Carranza (\$7,500), and Lara Shqair (\$5,000)	20,503
College of Charleston	None	т	Scholarship for Isha Bojang (\$4,000)	
66 George St Charleston, SC 29424-0001				4,000

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Durnons of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
College of Saint Benedict	None	т	Scholarships for Veronica Flores (\$2,500), Ywa Paw	
37 S College Ave			(\$1,700), and Nkauj Hli Vang (\$5,000)	
St Joseph, MN 56374				9,20
College of Saint Mary	None	т	Scholarships for Halima Hussein (\$2,000) and Valerie	
.901 S 72nd St		Ť	Ramirez (\$3,025)	
maha, NE 68124				5,02
College of Saint Scholastica	None	I	Scholarships for Sabat Omer (\$629) and Fahima Osman	
1200 Kenwood Ave Duluth, MN 55811-4199			(\$9,696)	10,32
				10,52
College of The Holy Cross	None	I	Scholarship for Maria Aguilar (\$4,005)	
One College Street				
Worcester, MA 01610-2395				4,00
College of The Sequoias	None	Т	Scholarship for Alex Dorn (\$460)	
915 S Mooney Blvd				
Visalia, CA 93277-2214				46
Colorado Mesa University	None	т	Scholarship for Yamilex Flores Andrade (\$5,000)	
1100 North Avenue	None	Ť	scholarship for familier flores Andrade (\$5,000)	
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3122				5,00
Colorado School of Mines	None	μ	Scholarships for Herminia Bocanegra Tejeda (\$940),	
1500 Illinois St Golden, CO 80401			Miah Lipford (\$1,500), and Jarev Pena (\$5,000)	7,44
				,,==
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Colorado State University-Fort Collins 102 Administration Building Fort Collins, CO 80523-0100	None	т	Scholarships for Lizbeth Cardona (\$5,000), Elsa Lopez (\$4,227), and Cindy Vo (\$8,915)	18,14
Columbia College 1001 Rogers Columbia, MO 65216	None	г	Scholarship for Alejandra Alderete-Raygoza (\$1,500)	1,500
Columbia College-Chicago 500 South Michigan Chicago, IL 60605-1996	None	г	Scholarship for Laurel Peralta (\$1,500)	1,500
Columbia University In The City of New York 116 St and Broadway New York, NY 07628	None	I	Scholarships for Ahmed Abouelnaga (\$7,500), Cindy Ajualip Hernandez (\$2,000), Aissatou Doll (\$2,500), Luis Gasca Trivino (\$728), Earl Hall (\$2,500), Damaris Magana Alday (\$2,500), Oscar Ochoa-Garcia (\$7,500), and Kelly Truong (\$190)	25,418
Community College of Denver 111 W. Colfax Ave. Denver, CO 80204	None	т	Scholarship for Neema Sherif (\$3,500)	3,50
Community College of Philadelphia 1700 Spring Garden St Philadelphia, PA 19130-3991	None	г	Scholarship for Kathleen Nguyen (\$1,042)	1,04
Concordia College at Moorhead 901 S 8th St Moorhead, MN 56562	None	д	Scholarship for Therese Byankuba (\$2,800)	2,800

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual.	E a constatione	Durante d'avait en	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Concordia University-Saint Paul	None	т	Scholarships for Quintin Balentine (\$2,500), Pany	
275 Syndicate Street North			Moua (\$5,026), and Katherine Yungazaca (\$4,735)	
St. Paul, MN 55104-5494				12,261
Concordia University-Texas	None	т	Scholarships for Mercy Centeno Ramirez (\$6,261) and	
3400 I-35 North		Ť	Maluk Zakzok (\$8,500)	
ustin, TX 78705-2799				14,761
Cornell University	None	т	Scholarships for Jasmine Crain (\$20,000), Autumn	
Cornell University			Kretzschmar (\$13,440), Brian Lin (\$7,500), Elia	
Ithaca, NY 14853			Morelos (\$2,648), and Anika Tasnim (\$1,653)	45,241
Cuny Bernard M Baruch College	None	Т	Scholarships for Kiara Castillo (\$2,500) and Eliana	
One Bernard Baruch Way		Γ	Espinal (\$4,700)	
New York, NY 10010				7,200
		-	a-b-lenship for Weigely Granie (41,250)	
Cuny City College 160 Convent Ave	None	+	Scholarship for Yeimely Garcia (\$1,250)	
New York, NY 10031-9101				1,250
Cuny Hunter College	None	т	Scholarships for Nazmul Dewan (\$2,511), George	
695 Park Ave			Sucuzhanay (\$1,935), Marcela Vargas (\$2,500), and	
New York, NY 10021			Karen Zheng (\$2,100)	9,046
Cuny Queens College	None	I	Scholarship for Mahima Mim (\$12,602)	
65 30 Kissena Blvd				
Flushing, NY 11367-0904				12,602

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation.	Dumpee of stant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Dallas College - El Centro	None	I	Scholarship for Aisleen Menezes (\$2,153)	
801 Main				
Dallas, TX 75202-3604				2,152
Dallas College – Richland 12800 Abrams Rd	None	т	Scholarship for Yousef Ali (\$3,240)	
Dallas, TX 75243-2199				3,240
Dartmouth College Dartmouth College Hanover, NH 03755-3529	None	т	Scholarships for Daisy Amador-Pena (\$4,050), Isaac Delaney (\$4,139), Humberto Franco Sanchez (\$5,793), Kimberly Girola-Guzman (\$4,450), Yeel Lee (\$3,950),	
			and Diego Perez (\$414)	22,796
Davidson College 102 N. Main Street	None	т	Scholarship for Kishan Vyas (\$6,275)	
Davidson, NC 28035				6,275
Delaware State University 1200 N. Dupont Highway	None	т	Scholarship for Zykeya Miller (\$1,507)	
Dover, DE 19901				1,507
Denison University 1 Main Street	None	т	Scholarship for John Mendez (\$9,255)	
Granville, OH 43023				9,255
	_			
Depaul University 55 E Jackson	None	I	Scholarships for Sumayya Khadri (\$5,795) and Samantha Lapage (\$5,519)	
Chicago, IL 60604				11,314

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Depauw University	None	I	Scholarships for Kayleigh Reyes (\$2,500) and Angel	
313 S Locust St			Torrez (\$2,500)	
reencastle, IN 46135-1772				5,000
Dominican University of California	None	I	Scholarship for Ashley Alarcon Martinez (\$7,500)	
50 Acacia Ave				
San Rafael, CA 94901-2298				7,500
Drake University	None	т	Scholarship for Keyera Melton (\$2,000)	
2507 University Ave		Γ		
Des Moines, IA 50311-4505				2,000
· · · · · ·				
Drew University	None	I	Scholarship for Muhammad Mir (\$8,560)	
36 Madison Ave				
Madison, NJ 07940				8,560
Drexel University	None	T	Scholarships for Alexa Acosta (\$2,266), Jannatun	
3141 Chestnut St	None	±	Amika (\$5,000), Labiq Jaigirdar (\$3,333), Joanna	
Philadelphia, PA 19104			Nguyen (\$2,000), and Lisa Nguyen (\$5,411)	18,010
				10,010
Duke University	None	Т	Scholarships for Eliana Gomez Romero (\$6,500), Ian	
103 Allen Bldg			Hitchcock (\$10,000), and Juan Merino (\$6,200)	
Durham, NC 27708				22,700
D'Youville College	None	۴	Scholarship for Yahye Mohamed (\$2,500)	
320 Porter Ave Buffalo, NY 14201-1084				2,500
· · · ·				
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Earlham College	None	I	Scholarship for Marlenne Garcia (\$3,410)	
801 National Rd West				
Richmond, IN 47374-4095				3,410
East Carolina University	None	I	Scholarship for Ismyia Fornville (\$3,230)	
ast 5th Street				
Greenville, NC 27858-4353				3,230
Eastern Michigan University	None	т	Scholarships for Nikaija Colbert (\$216) and Maria	
Eastern Michigan University	NOILC	-	Mackall (\$1,824)	
psilanti, MI 48197				2,040
Eastern University	None	I	Scholarship for Natalia Ayala (\$3,315)	
1300 Eagle Rd				
St Davids, PA 19087-3696				3,315
Eastern Washington University	None	т	Scholarship for Maribel Ortega-Ramirez (\$14,681)	
526 5th Street				
Cheney, WA 99004-2496				14,681
Eckerd College	None	I	Scholarship for Kaili Hudson (\$5,000)	
4200 54th Ave S St Petersburg, FL 33711-4700				5,000
				-,
El Camino Community College District	None	I	Scholarship for Lindsay Montoya (\$1,250)	
16007 Crenshaw Blvd				
Torrance, CA 90506				1,250

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual.	Foundation	Dum one of much or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
		roopont		
Elmira College	None	I	Scholarship for Abigail Vestal (\$5,000)	
One Park Pl				
Elmira, NY 14901				5,000
Emerson College	None	т	Scholarships for Lamyaa Hussein (\$3,750) and Regine	
120 Boylston Street	None	ŕ	Jones (\$4,574)	
Boston, MA 02116-4624			DOILER (34,374)	8,324
Emory University	None	т	Scholarships for Odalis Espinoza-Echeverria (\$5,000),	0,324
1380 South Oxford Rd	None	Ť	Sky Esterly (\$5,000), Jenny Fierro (\$6,616), Solangie	
Atlanta, GA 30322			Hipolito (\$4,900), Unique Mackey (\$2,010), Alexa	
Actalica, GA 30322			Melendez (\$5,000), Owen Ochoa (\$3,434), and Daisy	
			Parada $($2,500)$	34,460
Emporia State University	None	I	Scholarship for Hibah Yaseen (\$1,051)	
1200 Commercial				
Emporia, KS 66801-5087				1,051
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical	None	т	Scholarships for Nickendra Breus (\$7,500), Layla	
University			Ingram (\$2,500), and Samuelle Pierre-Louis Cange	
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical			(\$5,000)	
University Tallahassee, FL 32307				15,000
Florida Atlantic University	None	μ μ	Scholarship for Allea Thompson (\$6,000)	
777 Glades Rd				c
Boca Raton, FL 33431-0991				6,000
Florida Gulf Coast University	None	I	Scholarship for Trinity Jones (\$5,501)	
10501 Fgcu Blvd S				
Ft Myers, FL 33965-6565				5,501

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or contribution	A
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Florida International University	None	Т	Scholarships for Jennifer Chavez Gomez (\$7,000),	
11200 S. W. 8 Street		Γ	Annalese Chicarell (\$12,900), Kianna Kelly (\$2,500),	
Miami, FL 33199			and Kalea Maglione (\$7,500)	29,900
Florida State University	None	т	Scholarships for Lauryn Ballard (\$1,265), Bailey	
211 Westcott Bldg	None	ŕ	Browning (\$3,000), Tracie Capalbo (\$679), Cashira	
Tallahassee, FL 32306-1037			Chery (\$3,921), and Djaina-Shae Dervil (\$2,650)	11,514
Fordham University	None	I	Scholarships for Sultan Malik (\$7,500) and Lina Uzhca	
441 E Fordham Rd			(\$6,414)	
Bronx, NY 10458				13,914
Fort Lewis College	None	I	Scholarship for Camela Manheimer (\$2,250)	
1000 Rim Drive				
Durango, CO 81301-3999				2,250
Fort Valley State University	None	Г	Scholarships for Josue Ndeko (\$5,000) and Zakayla	
1005 State University Dr			Starling (\$2,296)	
Ft Valley, GA 31030-4313				7,296
Fresno Pacific University	None	Т	Scholarship for Lisbeth Plascencia (\$5,000)	
1717 S. Chestnut Ave.				
Fresno, CA 93702				5,000
The share the test is			a-b-laushin fan John Maran (47 500)	
Frostburg State University	None	۴	Scholarship for Amber Mazan (\$7,500)	
101 Braddock Road Frostburg, MD 21532-1099				7,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	1		
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Gardner-Webb University	None	I	Scholarships for Jonah Hill (\$5,000) and Andres Leyva	
Main St			(\$2,500)	
Boiling Springs, NC 28017				7,50
George Mason University	None	I	Scholarships for Adam David (\$5,000), Sarai	
4400 University Dr			Guzman-Diaz (\$5,500), and Jomayra Jasso (\$2,500)	
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444				13,000
George Washington University	None	I	Scholarships for Jennifer Martinez-Perez (\$2,500),	
2121 Eye St NW		Γ	Marwa Saji (\$6,300), and Yudian Villalta (\$2,500)	
Washington, DC 20052				11,300
Georgetown University	None	I	Scholarships for Moses Kamara (\$758), Sara Melese	
37th & O St NW			(\$7,500), Jasmin Palomares (\$500), Darlin Paredes	
Washington, DC 20057			Hernandez (\$8,317), Cecilio Sandoval Aguilar (\$1,472), and Annie Tsan (\$3,500)	22,046
				22,040
Georgia Gwinnett College	None	I	Scholarship for Andrea Contreras (\$2,500)	
1000 University Center Lane				
Lawrenceville, GA 30043				2,500
Georgia Institute of Technology-Main Campus	None	I	Scholarships for Joshua Derival (\$5,000), Mena Doce (\$7,500), Tsion Fitsum (\$1,250), Ra Ju (\$4,960), and	
225 North Ave			(\$7,500), TSION FILSUM (\$1,250), Ka Su (\$4,960), and Jack Yu (\$1,772)	
Atlanta, GA 30332				20,482
Georgia Southwestern State University	None	т	Scholarship for Kirsten Williams (\$351)	
800 Wheatley St				
Americus, GA 31709-4693				351
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea	ar	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	recipient	Contribution	,
Georgia State University	None	I	Scholarships for Leon Bencosme (\$2,500), Audrey	
33 Gilmer St SE			Hermine Choutpouen Nsangou (\$5,000), Easter Collins	
Atlanta, GA 30303-3083			(\$2,500), Melisa Huynh (\$1,250), Alexandra Joaquim	
			(\$2,500), Ko Meh (\$500), Mary Sousa (\$2,500), and	
			Kirsten Williams (\$2,500)	19,250.
Cottuchurg College	None	- -	Cabalanghin fan Daagan Wilgar (611-217)	
Gettysburg College 300 N Washington St	None	ŕ	Scholarship for Daegan Wilcox (\$11,217)	
Gettysburg, PA 17325-1486				11,217.
Goshen College	None	I	Scholarship for Antoinette Mpawenayo (\$7,500)	
1700 S Main St				
Goshen, IN 46526-4794				7,500.
Grand Canyon University	None	I	Scholarships for Ryah Abang (\$5,000), Genisis	
3300 W Camelback Rd			Bermudez (\$5,200), Marissa Brooks (\$2,500), Cassidy	
Phoenix, AZ 85017			Delp (\$7,500), Bryon Elsberry (\$2,200), and Ossie	
			Lagaaia (\$6,750)	29,150.
		-		
Grinnell College 1210 Park Street	None	<u>+</u>	Scholarships for Stella Jackson (\$2,200) and Michelle Tran (\$2,501)	
Grinnell, IA 50112-1690			11all (\$2,501)	4,701.
				4,701.
Gustavus Adolphus College	None	I	Scholarship for Chavy Ngov (\$1,947)	
800 West College Avenue				
St Peter, MN 56082-1498				1,947.
Hamilton College	None	I	Scholarships for Sa Da (\$1,000) and Josue Herrera	
198 College Hill Rd			Rivera (\$3,400)	
Clinton, NY 13323				4,400.
Total from continuation sheets	I			

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	E a un dation		
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Hamline University	None	I	Scholarships for Asli Abdi (\$5,000), Torianna Guthrie	
1536 Hewitt Avenue			(\$5,000), Kyleah Jarvi (\$2,500), and Cinderella Nwe	
St Paul, MN 55104-1284			(\$5,000)	17,500
Hartnell College	None	I	Scholarship for Elizabeth Suarez (\$3,650)	
156 Homestead Ave Salinas, CA 93901				3,650
Harvard University	None	I	Scholarships for Angie De La Cruz (\$5,000), Merlin	
Massachusetts Hall			D'Souza (\$5,000), Anita Dugbartey (\$4,900), Elizabeth	
Cambridge, MA 02138			Esteban-Hernandez (\$124), Richard Flores (\$5,000),	
			and Lisber Guillon Minier (\$3,600)	23,624
Harvard University	None	I	Scholarships for Janet Hernandez (\$3,500), Thang Ho	
Massachusetts Hall			(\$6,620), Taylor Larson (\$11,100), Nyckole Lazaro	
Cambridge, MA 02138			(\$8,502), Han Le (\$5,000), Jenny Liu (\$1,806), and Gilberto Lopez-Jimenez (\$8,250)	44,778
Harvard University	None	I	Scholarships for Camila Marmolejo Muriel (\$2,500),	
Massachusetts Hall			Miguel Martinez (\$3,395), Noel Mendez (\$2,500), Rocio	
Cambridge, MA 02138			Mondragon Reyes (\$20,000), Moeen Razzaque (\$1,500),	
			and Leslie Zaragoza (\$7,706)	37,601
Hawaii Pacific University	None	т	Scholarship for Gabriel Garcia-Monroy (\$7,500)	
1164 Bishop St.			1	
Honolulu, HI 96813				7,500
Hendrix College	None	щ	Scholarship for Elaina Shoals (\$3,000)	
1600 Washington Ave				
Conway, AR 72032-3080				3,000
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Durnoos of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Merzing University-Minneapolis	None	I	Scholarship for Fatuma Mame (\$14,727)	
135 Ford Road				
ST. Louis Park, MN 55426				14,72
		-		
High Point University	None	±	Scholarship for Sienna Brown (\$6,250)	
833 Montlieu Ave				6 25
High Point, NC 27262-3598				6,250
Holy Family University	None	I	Scholarship for Sibela Fezo (\$6,000)	
Grant and Frankford Avenues				
Philadelphia, PA 19114-2094				6,000
Houston Baptist University	None	I	Scholarships for Edwin Hernandez (\$2,500), Ana	
7502 Fondren Rd			Nava-Cardoso (\$5,000), and Jas'Lique Williams	
Houston, TX 77074-3298			(\$7,500)	15,000
Houston Community College	Nome	T	Scholarships for Chukwunazaekpele Ejikeme (\$500) and	
3100 Main Street	None	±	Yanelly Munoz (\$1,250)	
Houston, TX 77266-7517				1,750
Howard Payne University	None	г	Scholarship for Trynadee Greenwell (\$2,500)	
1000 Fisk Ave				
Brownwood, TX 76801-2794				2,500
		_		
Howard University	None	μ	Scholarships for Jokim Bryant (\$2,500), Jahmere	
2400 Sixth St Nw Washington, DC 20059-0001			Hargraves (\$4,500), Sarah Henry (\$7,500), and Tabu Henry (\$5,000)	19,500
			ненту (\$3,000)	19,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Hult International Business School	None	I	Scholarship for Emily Mendez-Castillo (\$1,470)	
One Education Street				
Cambridge, MA 02141				1,470
Humboldt State University	None	т	Scholarship for Chelsea Rios Gomez (\$838)	
l Harpst Street		-		
Arcata, CA 95521-8299				838
Huston-Tillotson University 900 Chicon St	None	I	Scholarship for Fatima Caballero Monteon (\$250)	
Austin, TX 78702-2795				250
· · · · ·				
Illinois College of Optometry	None	I	Scholarship for Jason Yu (\$10,000)	
3241 S Michigan Ave				
Chicago, IL 60616				10,000
Illinois Institute of Technology	None	т	Scholarships for Jose Garcia (\$730) and Luis Gonzalez	
3300 S Federal St	None	±	Tii (\$5,000)	
Chicago, IL 60616				5,730
Illinois State University	None	I	Scholarship for Kyra Dudley (\$2,009)	
North and School St				
Normal, IL 61790-1000				2,009
Indiana University Purdue University	None	т	Scholarship for Saul Arce Mendez (\$12,360)	
4601 Central Ave		Ē	Southerning for built mice Menuez (\$12,500)	
Columbus, IN 47203				12,360

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual.	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Iowa State University	None	I	Scholarships for Jennifer Aguilar (\$5,839), Caroly	
Iowa State University			Coronado- Vargas (\$14,000), Vital Nyabashi (\$1,250),	
Ames, IA 50011			and Beenu Pokhrel (\$5,000)	26,089
Jackson State University	None	г	Scholarship for Alexiea Feaster (\$2,366)	
1440 J R Lynch St Jackson, MS 39217				2,366
;				
Jacksonville University 2800 University Blvd N	None	т	Scholarship for Dometria Gilbert (\$660)	
Jacksonville, FL 32211-3394				660
Johns Hopkins University	None	т	Scholarships for Jackeline Franco (\$2,500), Anne Li	
3400 N Charles St	None	Ť	(\$5,000), Kevin Lopez (\$2,700), and Daniela Reynua	
Baltimore, MD 21218-2688			(\$3,349)	13,549
Johnson & Wales University-Providence	None	Ŧ	Scholarship for Lubymichelle Chuco (\$8,068)	
8 Abbott Park Place	NOILE	Ť	scholarship for hubymicherre chuco (\$0,0007	
Providence, RI 02903-3703				8,068
Kalamazoo College	None	<u>+</u>	Scholarships for Anna Canales (\$2,066), Yaire	
1200 Academy St			Cisneros (\$6,667), Yamilee Hernandez (\$1,262), and	17 404
Kalamazoo, MI 49006-3295			Sheyla Pichal (\$7,500)	17,494
Kansas State University	None	г	Scholarship for Angelina Tran (\$2,500)	
Anderson Hall				
Manhattan, KS 66506				2,500
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or contribution	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
ennesaw State University	None	Т	Scholarships for Yulisa Flores (\$5,000), Lois	
ennesaw, GA 30144-5591			Henderson (\$3,500), and Lucerito Lopez (\$2,500)	11,000
enyon College	None	т	Scholarship for Sumaya Ahmed (\$1,095)	
enyon College ambier, OH 43022				1,095
ettering University 700 W Third Ave	None	I	Scholarship for Jaquay Renfro (\$4,468)	
lint, MI 48504-4898				4,468
amar University 400 Mlk	None	I	Scholarship for Jose Sifuentes (\$2,500)	
eaumont, TX 77705				2,500
ander University 20 Stanley Avenue	None	т	Scholarship for Emily Ortega-Lopez (\$6,200)	
reenwood, SC 29649-2099				6,200
angston University 02 Page Hall	None	г	Scholarship for Tai Brumfield (\$2,500)	
angston, OK 73050				2,500
awrence University .O. Box 599	None	I	Scholarship for Iyanuoluwa Osunmo (\$4,015)	
ppleton, WI 54912				4,015

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual.	_		
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Lehigh University 27 Memorial Dr W Bethlehem, PA 18015	None	I	Scholarships for Deandrea Daughtry (\$3,500), Matthew Diaz (\$5,000), Gaston Hernandez (\$16,496), Edward Lopez (\$2,500), Eric Nguyen (\$9,547), and Nana-Abenaa Nyanor (\$4,850)	41,892
Lewis & Clark College 0615 S W Palatine Hill Rd Portland, OR 97219-7899	None	д	Scholarships for Van Ho (\$5,500) and Lisa Huang (\$8,175)	13,675
Limestone College 1115 College Drive Gaffney, SC 29340-3799	None	т	Scholarships for Chloe Hemphill (\$2,500) and Kalani Redondo-Rivas (\$5,000)	7,500
Lincoln University 820 Chestnut Jefferson City, MO 65102-0029	None	I	Scholarship for Jillian Patton (\$2,500)	2,500
Lincoln University of Pennsylvania 1570 Baltimore Pike Lincoln University, PA 19352-0999	None	г	Scholarship for Shatira Williams (\$1,000)	1,000
Linfield College-McMinnville Campus 900 SE Baker Mcminnville, OR 97128-6894	None	г	Scholarships for Ivan Galicia Sixto (\$7,500) and Ruthanne Zareyna (\$575)	8,075
Linn-Benton Community College 6500 Pacific Blvd SW Albany, OR 97321	None	г	Scholarship for Christine Le (\$2,500)	2,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Lone Star College System	None	I	Scholarship for Jenny Tran (\$9,300)	
5000 Research Forest Drive				
The Woodlands, TX 77381-4399				9,300
Long Beach City College	None	г	Scholarship for Damaris Carranza (\$1,250)	
4901 E. Carson St.				
Long Beach, CA 90808-1706				1,250
Louisiana State University-Alexandria	None	I	Scholarship for Sumeya Abubakar (\$2,804)	
8100 Hwy 71 South				2 90/
Alexandria, LA 71302-9121				2,804
Loyola Marymount University	None	Т	Scholarships for Karina Damian (\$2,000) and Maria	
One LMU Drive			Medina (\$6,539)	
Los Angeles, CA 90045-2659				8,539
Loyola University Maryland	None	т	Scholarship for Jason Virts (\$2,500)	
4501 N Charles St	NOILE	Ť		
Baltimore, MD 21210-2699				2,500
Loyola University New Orleans	None	I	Scholarships for Sebastian Pena (\$1,250) and Lola	
6363 St Charles Ave			Sanchez (\$5,000)	
New Orleans, LA 70118-6143				6,250
Macalester College	None	I	Scholarships for Yuelia Chang (\$5,692), Arian	
1600 Grand Ave			Ghafoori (\$2,500), Destiny Gil (\$2,500), Jazmin	
St Paul, MN 55105-1899			Martinez (\$2,375), Mohamed Mohamed (\$5,000), and	
			Ikran Noor (\$3,298)	21,365

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual.			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Madison Area Technical College	None	т	Scholarships for Destanee Flowers (\$2,750) and	
3550 Anderson St			Giovanni Zavala (\$1,250)	
Madison, WI 53704				4,000
Marquette University	None	I	Scholarship for Maryann King (\$1,200)	
615 N 11th St				
Milwaukee, WI 53233				1,200
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	None	т	Scholarships for Antony Hernandez (\$1,812) and David	
77 Massachusetts Ave			Sarabia (\$1,500)	
Cambridge, MA 02139-4307				3,312
McHenry County College	None	Т	Scholarship for Yasmin Palencia (\$670)	
8900 Us Hwy 14				
Crystal Lake, IL 60012-2761				670
McPherson College	None	Т	Scholarship for Josue Ruiz (\$2,500)	
1600 E Euclid				2 500
Mcpherson, KS 67460-1402				2,500
Mercer University	None	I	Scholarship for Ashley Raymundo Emilio (\$2,500)	
1400 Coleman Avenue				
Macon, GA 31207				2,500
Metropolitan State University	None	т	Scholarships for Warsan Abdi (\$5,000), Ester Htoo	
700 E Seventh St			(\$700), Fartun Kesey (\$5,000), Aliya Mohamed (\$635),	
St Paul, MN 55106-5000			Be Say (\$2,200), Kler Taw (\$7,000), and Xai Thao	22.460
			(\$12,625)	33,160
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durness of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Metropolitan State University of Denver	None	I	Scholarship for Jacquelyne Dominguez (\$2,638)	
P.O. Box 173362				
Denver, CO 80217-3362				2,638
Miami University-Oxford	None	I	Scholarship for Ryan Fields (\$5,000)	
500 High St				
Oxford, OH 45056				5,000
Michigan State University	None	т	Scholarships for Azusena Balderas (\$6,000), Elizabeth	
Michigan State University	NOILE	1	Castro-Pumay (\$5,846), Theresa Nguyen (\$20,000), and	
East Lansing, MI 48824-1042			Elida Villegas (\$3,501)	35,346
Middle Tennessee State University	None	т	Scholarships for Layan Alhasan (\$7,260) and Manar	
1301 East Main Street		_	Safwat (\$1,000)	
Murfreesboro, TN 37132				8,260
Middlebury College	None	Г	Scholarships for Emily Garcia (\$2,650) and Diego	
Old Chapel			Sanchez (\$2,000)	
Middlebury, VT 05753				4,650
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	None	I	Scholarship for Kacy Vang (\$4,000)	
5001 N. Oak Trafficway				
Kansas City, MO 64118-4697				4,000
Midwestern State University	None	I	Scholarships for Angela Gomez Romero (\$5,000) and	
3410 Taft Blvd			Lina Nguyen (\$8,875)	
Wichita Falls, TX 76308-2099				13,875

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Milwaukee Institute of Art & Design	None	I	Scholarship for Suleika Ruiz (\$5,500)	
273 E Erie St				
Milwaukee, WI 53202				5,50
Milwaukee School of Engineering	None	I	Scholarship for Edward Pacheco (\$2,500)	
1025 N Broadway				
Milwaukee, WI 53202-3109				2,500
Minnesota State University-Moorhead	None	т	Scholarships for Madalynn Meyer (\$2,500) and Spejtim	
1104 7th Ave S	None	±	Spasoli (\$850)	
Moorhead, MN 56563				3,350
Miracosta College	None	I	Scholarship for Van Tran (\$750)	
One Barnard Dr				
Oceanside, CA 92056-3899				750
Morehouse College	None	I	Scholarship for Curtis James (\$5,000)	
830 Westview Dr SW				
Atlanta, GA 30314				5,000
Mount Mercy University	None	т	Scholarship for Omar Salinas (\$7,500)	
1330 Elmhurst Dr NE	None	±		
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-4797				7,500
Mount St Mary's University	None	т	Scholarship for Regan Sites (\$5,000)	
16300 Old Emmitsburg Rd				
Emmitsburg, MD 21727				5,000

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
National University 11255 North Torrey Pines Road La Jolla, CA 92037	None	г	Scholarship for Deeqa Farah (\$1,364)	1,364
Nebraska Methodist College of Nursing & Allied Health 8501 W Dodge Rd Omaha, NE 68114-3426	None	т	Scholarships for Dalliya Conway (\$962) and Hkee Lar Paw (\$8,144)	0 106
Jilana, NE 00114-3420				9,106
Nevada State College 1125 Nevada State Drive Henderson, NV 89015	None	ц	Scholarship for Desiree Winship (\$5,000)	5 000
aenderson, NV 69015				5,000
New England College of Optometry 424 Beacon St Boston, MA 02115	None	г	Scholarship for Tabarek Kadhim (\$10,000)	10,000
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology 801 Leroy Place	None	I	Scholarship for Keilahna Mcfall (\$7,500)	
Socorro, NM 87801				7,500
New Mexico State University-Main Campus 2850 Weddell Street Las Cruces, NM 88003-8001	None	т	Scholarships for Disany Sandoval (\$7,500) and Cynthia Soto (\$5,000)	12,500
New York Institute of Technology-Manhattan Campus	None	г	Scholarship for Carlos Culcay Tacuri (\$2,500)	
1855 Broadway New York, NY 10023-7692				2,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Page **11**

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
New York University	None	I	Scholarships for Christiana Garcia (\$5,000), Francean	
70 Washington Sq South			Houngbo (\$5,000), Aline Irafasha (\$9,075), Fatoumata	
New York, NY 10012			Kaba (\$4,200), Fatima Keita (\$5,000), Elaine Liu	
			(\$6,000), and Megan Lucero (\$6,000)	40,275
New York University	None	I	Scholarships for Samira Osman (\$2,000), Escarlin	
70 Washington Sq South			Perez (\$3,000), Haleigh Sallaway (\$5,000), and	
New York, NY 10012			Aaliyah Willis (\$5,000)	15,000
				,
North Carolina State University at Raleigh	None	I	Scholarship for Alexis Maldonado (\$1,750)	
2101 Hillsborough Street				
Raleigh, NC 27695-7001				1,750
Northeastern University	None	I	Scholarships for Krystal Amihere (\$7,862), Denada	
360 Huntington Ave			Bakiasi (\$2,484), Tanya Gonzalezgarza (\$2,500),	
Boston, MA 02115			Shellaina Gordon (\$5,011), Hodan Hussein (\$4,721),	
			Maya Mendez (\$2,500), and Eliza Vargas (\$2,338)	27,416
Northeastern University	None	т	Scholarships for Johnathon Villa (\$1,250), Nicholas	
360 Huntington Ave	None	Ť	Wong (\$5,000), and Stephen Wu (\$4,000)	
Boston, MA 02115				10,250
Northern Illinois University	None	Г	Scholarship for Damyah Triplett (\$1,382)	
Northern Illinois University				
Dekalb, IL 60115-2854				1,382
Neuthern Vertuelus Indersondter		-	Gebelensking for Togeniling Windling (40 500)	
Northern Kentucky University	None	۴	Scholarships for Jacquiline Ndayikengurukiye (\$9,500)	
University Dr Highland Heights, KY 41099			and Ajada Nelson (\$2,200)	11,700
				11,700

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
		status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
	or substantial contributor			
Northwestern University	None	I	Scholarships for Adedamola Adejumobi (\$1,666),	
633 Clark St			Loretta David (\$2,200), Destiny Lara (\$12,862), and	
Evanston, IL 60208			Angelica Roldan (\$3,000)	19,728
Oberlin College	None	I	Scholarships for Hibatullah Shaalan (\$3,000) and	
70 N Professor St			Wyae' Stewart (\$4,569)	
Oberlin, OH 44074			-	7,569
Ohio State University-Main Campus	None	т	Scholarship for Tamyra Tate (\$4,686)	
190 N. Oval Mall				
Columbus, OH 43210				4,686
Oklahoma City University	None	I	Scholarship for Nicholas Sayegh (\$3,202)	
2501 N Blackwelder				
Oklahoma City, OK 73106-1402				3,202
Oklahoma State University-Main Campus	None	Т	Scholarship for Maria Cabrera (\$7,500)	
107 Whitehurst				
Stillwater, OK 74078				7,500
		_		
Oral Roberts University 7777 S Lewis	None	μ μ	Scholarships for Jerica Castillo (\$5,000), Sarai	
Tulsa, OK 74171			Gutierrez (\$1,607), and Mang Nuam (\$7,100)	13 707
				13,707
Oregon State University	None	I	Scholarships for Mia Bratcher (\$5,000), Omar Escobedo	
Oregon State University			(\$1,954), Anthony Hicks (\$3,334), Mihret Kamal	
Corvallis, OR 97331			(\$3,333), Christine Le (\$1,666), Hongan Le (\$3,000),	
			and Jessica Lee (\$5,000)	23,287

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	_		
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
		Тестрієні		
Oregon State University	None	I	Scholarships for Henry Olayo Gamez (\$1,666),	
Oregon State University			Esmeralda Sanchez Cruz (\$1,666), Itzel Vidal	
Corvallis, OR 97331			(\$3,000), and Brian Zhou (\$5,403)	11,735
Our Lady of the Lake University	None	I	Scholarships for Karla Chavez (\$5,215), Lizbeth	
411 SW 24th St			Cortes (\$6,052), Roxanne Garcia (\$4,985), and Jessica	
San Antonio, TX 78207-4689			Olivas (\$5,000)	21,252
Owens Community College	None	- -	Scholarship for Nikaija Colbert (\$1,500)	
30335 Oregon Rd	NOILE	ŕ	Scholarship for Mikarja Colbert (\$1,500)	
Perrysburg, OH 43551				1,500
reirysburg, on 45551				1,500
Pace University-New York	None	I	Scholarship for Yudilsa Filpo (\$5,000)	
1 Pace Plaza				
New York, NY 10038-1598				5,000
Parker University	None	г	Scholarship for Shahd Abaid (\$7,000)	
2500 Walnut Hill Ln				
Dallas, TX 75229-5668				7,000
Pasadena City College	None	Г	Scholarship for Razmik Megerdichian (\$15,000)	
1570 E Colorado Blvd				
Pasadena, CA 91106-2003				15,000
Pennsylvania State University-Main Campus	None	T	Scholarship for Cecelia Thompson (\$3,209)	
201 Old Main	140116	Ľ	Schorarship for cecerra mompson (\$3,203)	
University Park, PA 16802-1589				3,209

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	5 1.0		
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
tzer College	None	I	Scholarships for Vanessa Bautista (\$2,000), Te'Yana	
050 N Mills Ave			Brown (\$1,500), and Ben Ma (\$7,500)	
aremont, CA 91711-6101				11,000
pint Loma Nazarene University 000 Lomaland Dr	None	I	Scholarship for Analisa Baez Pelayo (\$2,500)	
an Diego, CA 92106-2899				2,500
omona College	None	т	Scholarships for Joana Antonio (\$2,200), Anaa Jibicho	
50 N College Ave Alexander Hall			(\$2,000), and Francisco Morales Puente (\$6,100)	
laremont, CA 91711-6319				10,300
ortland State University	None	I	Scholarships for Daniel Carrillo (\$1,000), Carmen	
24 SW Harrison			Martinez Chavarin (\$10,625), Sulema Medina (\$2,422),	
ortland, OR 97201			Anh Nguyen (\$5,000), Yvonne Nguyen (\$5,000), Javier	
			Solis Sanchez (\$5,000), and Kayla Valdivia-Lopez	24 045
			(\$2,000)	31,047
rairie View A & M University	None	т	Scholarships for Hugo Corral (\$2,500), Jalissia	
ch Street Ave. A, L.W. Minor Street.			Fowler (\$5,000), Arely Perdomo (\$1,250), Na'Layiah	
cairie View, TX 77446			Rooks (\$6,200), and Desiree Stemley (\$2,500)	17,450
rinceton University	None	Т	Scholarships for Hilcia Acevedo (\$1,000), Jesus	
rinceton University		Ť	Herrera (\$4,900), and Frances Walker (\$1,800)	
rinceton, NJ 08544-0070				7,700
covidence College	None	۴	Scholarship for Donald Simpreus (\$2,500)	
ver Ave and Eaton St covidence, RI 02918				2,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Durnoos of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Purdue University-Main Campus	None	I	Scholarship for Alexa Samano (\$5,367)	
1088 Freehafer Hall				
West Lafayette, IN 47907-1088				5,367
Reed College	None	т	Scholarship for Anahi Sanchez Marcial (\$4,600)	
3203 SE Woodstock Blvd	None	±	Scholarship for Anali Sanchez Marcial (34,000)	
Portland, OR 97202-8199				4,600
Regis University	None	I	Scholarship for Celine Campos (\$6,450)	
3333 Regis Blvd				<i>c</i>
Denver, CO 80221-1099				6,450
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	None	I	Scholarship for Jonatan Z Lopez (\$5,000)	
110 8th St				
Troy, NY 12180-3590				5,000
Rhodes College	None	т	Scholarship for Ama Nkereuwem (\$5,716)	
2000 North Parkway	None	-	Scholarship for Ama Akereawem (\$5,710)	
Memphis, TN 38112-1690				5,716
Rice University	None	I	Scholarships for Ifeoluwa Idakolo (\$2,336), Aaron	
6100 S Main Houston, TX 77005			Juarez (\$1,250), Arianna Porras (\$2,095), and Ithzel Rubio (\$750)	6,431
				0,431
Riverside City College	None	L I	Scholarship for Neida Chavez (\$679)	
4800 Magnolia Ave				
Riverside, CA 92506-1299				679

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual	F 1.0		
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Rochester Institute of Technology	None	I	Scholarships for Jimmy Chen (\$1,666) and Katharine	
1 Lomb Memorial Dr			Infante (\$2,350)	4 . 0.4
Rochester, NY 14623-5603				4,016
Rockhurst University	None	I	Scholarship for Kodi Taylor (\$5,000)	
1100 Rockhurst Rd				
Kansas City, MO 64110-2561				5,000
Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology	None	т	Scholarship for Freddie Uriostegui (\$5,000)	
5500 Wabash Ave	None	±		
Terre Haute, IN 47803-3999				5,000
		-		
Rutgers University-New Brunswick 83 Somerset St	None	Ť	Scholarship for Maria Ruiz (\$7,500)	
New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1281				7,500
Saint Cloud State University 720 4th Ave S As209	None	I	Scholarship for Touger Yang (\$5,500)	
St Cloud, MN 56301-4498				5,500
		-		
Saint Edward's University 3001 S Congress Ave	None	Ť	Scholarships for Ahmed Alnoman (\$1,500), Lesly Amador (\$2,000), Shahain Degante (\$10,000), and Fernando	
Austin, TX 78704-6489			Fermin (\$3,721)	17,221
Gaiat Taula Mainanaite	None	-	Gebelenskin for Mations Generates (40 500)	
Saint Louis University 221 N Grand Blvd	None	μ 	Scholarship for Tatiana Gonzalez (\$2,500)	
St Louis, MO 63103-2097				2,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
		recipion		
Saint Martin's University	None	I	Scholarship for Elizabeth Guadarrama (\$3,942)	
5300 Pacific Ave SE				
Lacey, WA 98503-7500				3,942
Saint Michael's College	None	г	Scholarship for Tulasha Pradhan (\$4,395)	
One Winooski Park Colchester, VT 05439				4,395
Saint Paul College	None	I	Scholarship for Aliya Mohamed (\$615)	
235 Marshall Ave				
St Paul, MN 55102-9808				615
Salem State University	None	I	Scholarships for Jileddys Bonilla (\$4,523) and	
352 Lafayette St			Kennetta Roebuck (\$2,500)	
Salem, MA 01970				7,023
Sam Houston State University	None	т	Scholarships for Karina Arellano (\$6,682), Kareona	
1803 Ave I			Coffil (\$2,500), Haylee Cranston (\$1,250), Michelle	
Huntsville, TX 77341			Echevarria (\$2,500), Vicente Flores (\$2,500), Nataly	
			Gonzalez (\$5,000), and Lesly Mendoza (\$2,500)	22,932
Sam Houston State University	None	г	Scholarships for Juan Parra Linares (\$6,219), Celeste	
1803 Ave I			Rojo Lopez (\$5,658), and Avani Rouse (\$2,500)	
Huntsville, TX 77341				14,377
San Diego State University	None	I	Scholarships for Sadio Abdillahi (\$5,000), Zane	
5500 Campanile Dr			Alexander (\$3,560), Fatmah Ali (\$5,000), Maryam Ali	
San Diego, CA 92182			(\$8,000), Israa Aweys (\$8,375), Victoria Gabelman (\$8,253), and Nayzeth Gonzalez (\$4,000)	42,188
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

If recipient is an individual,			
show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
None	г	Scholarships for Hafsa Hussein Ali (\$7,935), Ijabo Ibrahim (\$7,500), Siham Ismail (\$8,000), Narmen Marcus (\$4,962), Amran Mohamed (\$5,000), Juwayriya	
None	I	Scholarships for Virginia Nguyen (\$5,000), Fatum Noor (\$5,000), Hamdi Noor (\$13,048), Seham Nuur (\$5,000), Gerardo Pineda (\$5,000), Giovanni Ramos Gutierrez (\$7,500), Sha Reh (\$5,000), and Davana Rosas-Aguirre	54,083
None	I	Scholarships for Dalia Salim (\$8,000), Shabana Sarferaz (\$2,500), Amina Sharif (\$8,600), Osman Sharif (\$1,250), Chira Shiro (\$2,500), David Tu	
		Fabyana Zora (\$3,000)	32,498
None	г	Scholarships for Xiao Hui Chen (\$2,000) and Giselle Sierra (\$3,500)	5,500
None	г	Scholarship for Kenia Zuniga (\$1,600)	1,600
None	т	Scholarships for Rosa Chamu (\$2,500), Jacinda Hirschberg (\$2,500), and Kayla Ho (\$7,500)	12,500
None	г	Scholarship for Jairo Gonzalez Esparza (\$5,000)	5,000
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor None None	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient None I None I	show any relationship to any toundation manager Foundation stubstantial contributor Purpose of grant or contribution None I Scholarships for Hafsa Hussein Ali (\$7,935), Ijabo Ibrahim (\$7,500), Siham Ismail (\$8,000), Narmen Marcus (\$4,962), Amran Mohamed (\$5,000), Juwayriya Mohamed (\$7,665), and Quoc Nguyen (\$13,000) None I Scholarships for Virginia Nguyen (\$5,000), Fatum Noor (\$5,000), Hamdi Noor (\$13,048), Seham Nuur (\$5,000), Gerardo Pineda (\$5,000), and Davana Rosas-Aguirre (\$13,199) None I Scholarships for Dalia Salim (\$8,000), Shabana Sarferaz (\$2,500), Amina Sharif (\$8,000), Shabana Sarferaz (\$2,500), Amina Sharif (\$8,000), Soman Sharif (\$1,250), Chira Shiro (\$2,000), and Pabyana Starif (\$1,250), Chira Shiro (\$2,000), and Pabyana Zora (\$3,000) None I Scholarships for Xiao Hui Chen (\$2,000) and Giselle Sierra (\$3,500) None I Scholarships for Kenia Zuniga (\$1,600) None I Scholarships for Rosa Chamu (\$2,500), Jacinda Hirschberg (\$2,500), and Kayla Ho (\$7,500)

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
· · · · · ·				
Santa Monica College	None	I	Scholarship for Marlene Lizaola (\$1,275)	
1900 Pico Blvd				
Santa Monica, CA 90405-1628				1,27
Scripps College	None	т	Scholarship for Natalia Alameda (\$9,690)	
1030 N Columbia Ave				
Claremont, CA 91711-3948				9,690
Seattle University	None	I	Scholarship for Rahel Ghebrihiwot (\$3,432)	
900 Broadway				2 4 2
Seattle, WA 98122-4340				3,432
Simmons College	None	г	Scholarship for Anna Chan (\$5,000)	
300 The Fenway				
Boston, MA 02115-5898				5,00
Skyline College	None	Ŧ	Scholarship for Jiarong Jiang (\$856)	
3300 College Dr	None	Ť	Scholarship for braiong brang (\$850)	
San Bruno, CA 94066-1698				85
Smith College	None	I	Scholarship for Alexandra Sandoval (\$5,000)	
Elm St				
Northampton, MA 01063				5,000
Sonoma State University	None	т	Scholarship for Deysi Diaz Gramajo (\$5,000)	
1801 E Cotati Ave		Ē.		
Rohnert Park, CA 94928-3609				5,000
,				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Total from continuation sheets	I	I		

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
South Plains College	None	т	Scholarship for Jordan Rios (\$2,100)	
1401 S. College Ave				
Levelland, TX 79336				2,100
Southeastern Louisiana University 100 W Dakota	None	I	Scholarship for Jaila Golden (\$4,844)	
Hammond, LA 70402				4,844
Southeastern University 1000 Longfellow Blvd	None	т	Scholarships for Bailey Allender (\$7,500) and Abigail Callejas-Mejia (\$5,000)	
Lakeland, FL 33801-6034				12,500
Southern Methodist University 6425 Boaz St Dallas, TX 75275-0221	None	I	Scholarships for De'Aysia Barner (\$1,700), Sana Hussein (\$2,315), Ngoc Huynh (\$1,600), and Lourdes Maldonado Castaneda (\$3,300)	8,915
				· · ·
Southern New Hampshire University 2500 N River Rd	None	I	Scholarships for Israel Domingo-Henry (\$975) and Hoang Kim Vy Nguyen (\$9,436)	
Manchester, NH 03106				10,411
Southern Oregon University 1250 Siskiyou Blvd	None	I	Scholarship for Connor Lomeli Anguiano (\$5,000)	
Ashland, OR 97520				5,000
Southern University and A & M College Southern Branch Post Office	None	т	Scholarship for Armand Babbitt Jr. (\$2,500)	
Baton Rouge, LA 70813				2,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or contribution	. .
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Southwest Minnesota State University	None	т	Scholarship for Kahlia Rosenthal (\$2,000)	
1501 State St	None	Ť		
Marshall, MN 56258				2,000
St Catherine University	None	I	Scholarships for Samia Abdalla (\$5,000), Rahma Abdi	-,
2004 Randolph Ave			(\$2,900), Mumtaz Ahmed (\$4,000), Samia Ahmed	
t Paul, MN 55105			(\$5,000), Halimo Ali Hashi (\$17,950), Amina Hassan	
			(\$5,000), Fadha Ibrahim (\$5,000), and Adna Omar	
			(\$686)	45,536.
St Catherine University	None	т	Scholarships for Asho Omar (\$5,000), Olivia Riopel	
2004 Randolph Ave		Ē	(\$2,500), Salma Said (\$2,500), and Qeng Xiong	
St Paul, MN 55105			(\$1,193)	11,193.
St John'S University-New York	None	I	Scholarship for Madeha Hasnu (\$7,500)	
8000 Utopia pkwy				
Jamaica, NY 11439				7,500.
St Mary's University	None	г	Scholarships for Dede Fioklou-Toulan (\$2,500) and	
One Camino Santa Maria			Ariana Solis (\$1,795)	
San Antonio, TX 78228-8572				4,295.
St Olaf College	None	I	Scholarships for Steve Gama (\$6,081) and Tyson Pope	
1520 St Olaf Ave			(\$805)	
Northfield, MN 55057-1098				6,886.
St Petersburg College	None	д	Scholarship for Amira Eldib (\$2,650)	
8580 66 St N				
Pinellas Park, FL 33781				2,650.
Total from continuation sheets		1		

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnoos of grant or	
any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
N	-		
None		Scholarship for Sylecia Rivera (\$5,579)	5,579
None	т	Scholarships for Yared Avalos (\$7,000), Iman Deriche (\$5,000), Rifat Emam (\$1,643), Destin Fernandes (\$5,000), Camryn Franke (\$17,000), Cristobal Garcia	
None	I.	Scholarships for Fadumo Jama (\$1,666), Guan Li (\$1,556), Emily Liang (\$6,050), Alyna Lu (\$3,000), Jesus Meza (\$6,050), Casey Nguyen (\$5,000), Sinna	41,444.
None	I	Scholarships for Erick Torres (\$6,842), Phuc Tran (\$10,000), Airin Valdez-Monroy (\$6,100), Marco Antonio Vasquez (\$1,167), Ezra Yoseph (\$7,810), Angeline Yu (\$5,000), and Rachel Zila (\$9,500)	33,322. 46,419.
None	I	Scholarship for Faven Asefaw (\$2,500)	2,500.
None	I	Scholarship for Alfredo Segura (\$2,733)	2,733.
None	д	Scholarship for Diana Russo (\$2,500)	2,500.
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor None None	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient None I None I	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient Purpose of grant or contribution None I Scholarship for Jylecia Rivera (\$5,579) None I Scholarship for Yared Avalos (\$7,000), Iman Deriche (\$5,000), Rifat Emam (\$1,643), Destin Pernandes (\$5,000), Canryn Franke (\$17,000), Cristobal Garcia Alcazar (\$2,301), and Chris Gutierrez (\$3,500) None I Scholarships for Fadumo Jama (\$1,666), Guan Li (\$1,556), Emily Liang (\$6,050), Alyna Lu (\$3,000), Jesus Meza (\$6,050), Casey Nguyen (\$5,000), Sinna Nick (\$5,000), and Say Paw (\$5,000) None I Scholarships for Erick Torres (\$6,842), Phuc Tran (\$10,000), Airin Valdez-Monroy (\$6,100), Marco Antonio Vasquez (\$1,167), Ezra Yoseph (\$7,810), Angeline Yu (\$5,000), and Rachel Zila (\$9,500) None I Scholarship for Faven Asefaw (\$2,500) None I Scholarship for Faven Asefaw (\$2,733)

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Suffolk University	None	I	Scholarship for Nathalya Pena Melo (\$567)	
8 Ashburton Pl Beacon Hill				
Boston, MA 02108				561
Suny at Binghamton	None	I	Scholarships for Hawa Fofana (\$5,500), Cynthia	
Vestal pkwy E			Jimenez (\$4,500), and Amanpreet Kaur (\$7,500)	
Binghamton, NY 13902-6000				17,500
Suny College at Brockport	None	т	Scholarships for Honesty Green (\$475) and Cody	
350 New Campus Dr		Ē	Harloff (\$1,727)	
Brockport, NY 14420-2919				2,202
Suny College of Technology at Alfred	None	I	Scholarship for Elizabeth Dover (\$2,200)	
Suny College of Technology at Alfred				
Alfred, NY 14802				2,200
Swarthmore College	None	Т	Scholarships for Natalie Cortez (\$2,000), Yeimely	
500 College Ave			Garcia (\$3,294), and Desmond Ugoji (\$2,500)	
Swarthmore, PA 19081				7,794
Sweet Briar College	None	I	Scholarship for Sydnee Nichols (\$2,500)	
134 Chapel Drive				
Sweet Briar, VA 24595-9998				2,500
Syracuse University	None	I	Scholarship for Jamal Aden (\$2,500)	
201 Tolley Administration Building				
Syracuse, NY 13244-1100				2,500

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Carleton State University	None	I	Scholarships for Cindy Guevara (\$250), Joanna Mar	
1333 W. Washington			(\$2,500), Ariana Mosley (\$5,978), and Sierra Soto	
Stephenville, TX 76402-0000			(\$2,100)	10,828
Teachers College at Columbia University 525 W 120th St	None	I	Scholarship for Alexandria Kirby-Williams (\$5,403)	
New York, NY 10027				5,403
Temple University 1801 N. Broad Street	None	I	Scholarships for Marionna Haynes (\$2,500), Angela Liu (\$5,000), and Ella Wilkerson (\$5,000)	
Philadelphia, PA 19122-6096				12,500
Tennessee State University	None	I	Scholarship for Catherine Forbes (\$750)	
3500 John Merritt Blvd Nashville, TN 37209-1561				750
Tennessee Technological University	None	т	Scholarshing for Wailow Winningham (\$1,945) and Doton	
1 William L. Jones Drive	None	<u>т</u>	Scholarships for Hailey Winningham (\$1,945) and Peter Zaref (\$3,000)	
Cookeville, TN 38505-0001				4,945
Texas A & M University Health Science Center	None	I	Scholarship for Daniela Pulido Salinas (\$5,000)	
301 Tarrow, 7th Floor College Station, TX 77840				5,000
Texas A & M University-Central Texas	None	I	Scholarship for Tatiana Toribio (\$5,000)	
1001 Leadership Place Killeen, TX 76549				5,000
· · · · ·				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Texas A & M University-College Station	None	I	Scholarships for Adolfo Aguirre-Rabiela (\$7,500),	
Texas A & M University			Jesus Alamillo-Chairez (\$2,500), Sandra Arellano	
College Station, TX 77843			(\$2,500), Naomi Arriaga (\$2,210), Yuridia Borja	
			(\$900), Gerardo Borrego (\$2,500), and Mandy Chan	
			(\$2,005)	20,115.
Texas A & M University-College Station	None	Г	Scholarships for Morgan Crowley (\$890), Luz Cruz	
Texas A & M University			Barreira (\$2,500), Marylin Cuenca (\$5,000), Blake	
College Station, TX 77843			Dejohn (\$5,000), Josias Delgado (\$5,000), Bryan Duran	
			(\$5,000), and Miguel Elizondo (\$2,500)	25,890.
Texas A & M University-College Station	None	I	Scholarships for Britthany Escamilla (\$1,250), Robert	
Texas A & M University			Escobedo (\$5,000), Helen Fisseha (\$5,000), Alejandro	
College Station, TX 77843			Gallegos (\$4,022), Jaime Garcia (\$5,000), Nicole	
,			Gardner (\$1,398), and Ana Garza (\$5,000)	26,670.
Texas A & M University-College Station	None	т	Scholarships for Angelica Garza (\$3,750), Elizabeth	
Texas A & M University		-	Garza (\$1,250), Mirna Gasca (\$7,500), Fernanda Gomez	
College Station, TX 77843			(\$4,700), Sophia Gomez (\$5,000), Jesse Gomez Leon	
			(\$5,000), and Amadeus Gonzalez (\$7,500)	34,700.
Texas A & M University-College Station	None	т	Scholarships for Vanessa Guerrero (\$5,000), Fatima	
Texas A & M University		-	Hernandez (\$10,000), Jesus Hernandez (\$8,000), Pedro	
College Station, TX 77843			Hernandez (\$11,351), Brandon Hernandez-Hernandez	
			(\$4,500), and Rohan Keshwala (\$5,000)	43,851.
Texas A & M University-College Station	None	т	Scholarships for Desteny Lopez (\$7,500), Kaylee Lopez	
Texas A & M University	None	±	(\$5,000), Nayelli Lopez (\$4,133), Antonio Martinez	
College Station, TX 77843			(\$1,765), Jose Martinez (\$1,075), Angel Martinez	
			Martinez (\$2,500), and Milca Montanez (\$3,250)	25,223.
Texas A & M University-College Station	None		Scholarching for Daniel Morene (\$5,000) Mic Morene	
	NOTIE	ŕ	Scholarships for Daniel Moreno (\$5,000), Mia Moreno	
Texas A & M University			(\$2,259), Yanelly Munoz (\$2,500), Jasmine Navarro (\$5,000), Triana Navarro (\$2,500), Tina Nguyen	
College Station, TX 77843				24 000
			(\$1,000), and Marisol Palacios (\$6,543)	24,802.
Total from continuation sheets				

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Texas A & M University-College Station Texas A & M University College Station, TX 77843	None	г	Scholarships for Alexa Ponce (\$7,500), Jackie Ponder (\$7,500), Hector Ramirez (\$586), Ismael Ramirez (\$9,124), Jazmine Ramirez (\$2,250), Arath Ramos (\$2,500), and Saul Rangel (\$5,000)	34,460
Texas A & M University-College Station Texas A & M University College Station, TX 77843	None	I	Scholarships for Ronaldo Resendiz (\$4,500), Andrea Reyes (\$3,639), Kiana Reyes (\$2,500), Cassandra Reyna (\$6,250), Joanelis Rijos Arroyo (\$2,500), and Judge-Anthony Rios (\$11,229)	30,618.
Texas A & M University-College Station Texas A & M University College Station, TX 77843	None	I	Scholarships for Janelle Rodriguez (\$2,400), Ignacio Sagastegui (\$2,500), Javier Salas Mendez (\$5,000), Karen Salazar (\$5,000), Dom Salinas (\$5,419), and Elizabeth Sanchez (\$3,963)	24,282.
Texas A & M University-College Station Texas A & M University College Station, TX 77843	None	г	Scholarships for Xitlatli Sanchez (\$7,401), Brianna Schwartz (\$5,000), Andy Serrano Vallecillo (\$2,500), Skylar Sonnier (\$611), Nu Xuan Nghi Ton (\$1,432), and Alexander Torres (\$7,500)	24,444.
Texas A & M University-College Station Texas A & M University College Station, TX 77843	None	т	Scholarships for Christina Tran (\$5,000), Daniel Vasques (\$2,605), Emily Velez (\$1,954), Tia Whitman (\$12,000), and Ashley Young (\$2,500)	24,059.
Texas A & M University-Commerce 2600 South Neal Commerce, TX 75429-3011	None	д	Scholarships for Beyonce Hernandez (\$2,500), Kyla Johnson-Brown (\$3,000), and Cristian Mata (\$1,206)	6,706.
Texas A & M University-Corpus Christi 6300 Ocean Dr Corpus Christi, TX 78412-5503	None	I	Scholarships for Jennifer Gallegos (\$2,500), Christy Garcia (\$5,000), Dalilah Maldonado (\$4,500), Angela Nevarez (\$2,500), Destiny Rodriguez (\$7,500), and Jordan Strait (\$5,000)	27,000.

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Texas A & M University-Galveston	None	I	Scholarship for Daniel Vasques (\$2,438)	
200 Seawolf Parkway				
Galveston, TX 77554				2,438
Texas A & M University-Kingsville	None	I	Scholarships for Randy Marquez (\$2,500), Daniel Ruiz	
955 University Blvd			(\$5,000), and Clarissa Vargas (\$5,000)	
Kingsville, TX 78363				12,500
Texas A & M University-San Antonio	None	I	Scholarships for Kianna Chavez (\$5,000), Brittany	
1450 Gillette Blvd			Clary (\$3,000), Sarah Gomez (\$5,000), Serenity	
San Antonio, TX 78224			Hernandez Bogert (\$1,699), Josiah Leija (\$5,000), Mia	
			Martinez (\$2,500), and Yanelly Munoz (\$1,500)	23,699
Texas A & M University-San Antonio	None	I	Scholarships for Santiago Reyna (\$1,717), Leslie	
1450 Gillette Blvd			Sanchez (\$2,500), Christina Tibbs (\$2,500), Klarissa	
San Antonio, TX 78224			Ugalde (\$6,400), and Alize Valle (\$2,350)	15,467
Texas Christian University	None	I	Scholarships for Aidan Kane (\$6,485), Kenia Martinez	
2800 S University Dr			(\$2,000), Kamron Poland (\$2,300), Brandi Quezada Zuniga (\$7,500), Bae Reh (\$2,500), Ceu Thang	
Ft Worth, TX 76129			(\$6,500), Darryl Thomas (\$5,000), and David Truong	
			(\$5,500), 2011,11 mondal (\$5,000), and 20110 many (\$558)	32,843
Texas College	None	I	Scholarship for Lesly Mendoza (\$2,500)	
2404 N. Grand Avenue				
Tyler, TX 75702				2,500
Texas Lutheran University	None	Г	Scholarship for Karla Hernandez (\$5,000)	
1000 W. Court St				
Seguin, TX 78155-5999				5,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Texas Southern University	None	г	Scholarships for Calinda Atmore (\$4,427), Bre'Auna	
3100 Cleburne St Houston, TX 77004			Dobbins (\$5,000), Diarriatoulah Khouma (\$2,500), Kobe Mcphaull (\$2,500), and Sergio Torres (\$500)	14,927
Texas State University 601 University Dr San Marcos, TX 78666	None	I	Scholarships for Mia Abonza Switzer (\$1,250), Vivian Aguilar (\$5,000), Jaden Aguirre (\$5,000), Bemenet Assefa (\$4,823), Barakat Bashiru (\$5,000), and	
			Elizabeth Buffington (\$1,415)	22,488
Texas State University 601 University Dr San Marcos, TX 78666	None	т	Scholarships for Fatima Caballero Monteon (\$5,000), Jo'Naysia Collins (\$2,500), Kathaleen De Hoyos (\$5,000), Melanie Escalera (\$10,250), Jaime Garcia	
,,			(\$2,500), and Yaret Garcia (\$2,500)	27,750
Texas State University 601 University Dr San Marcos, TX 78666	None	т	Scholarships for Kristal Gonzalez Martinez (\$4,788), Fatima Grimaldo (\$5,500), Alexis Gutierrez-Cano (\$9,000), Marco Lopez (\$5,000), Rosalba Lozoya	
			(\$6,350), and Victor Luna (\$4,286)	34,924
Texas State University 601 University Dr San Marcos, TX 78666	None	I	Scholarships for Ivan Martinez (\$2,500), Josalyn Martinez (\$340), Karen Medina (\$1,195), Ana Mendizabal (\$5,000), Karen Mira Lopez (\$7,500), Meh	
			Mo (\$2,500), and Lilyanne Moore-Drummond (\$3,180)	22,215
Texas State University 601 University Dr San Marcos, TX 78666	None	I	Scholarships for Jessie Ochoa-Vasquez (\$2,500), Erika Olvera (\$5,055), Jordan Palmer (\$7,500), Cierra Potts (\$2,314), Diocelyn Ramirez (\$5,000), Jennifer Ramirez	
			(\$2,500), and Sophia Rios (\$2,500)	27,369
Texas State University 601 University Dr San Marcos, TX 78666	None	Т	Scholarships for Brianna Rojas-Trejo (\$1,000), Devi Romero (\$2,500), Veronica Ruiz (\$5,000), Arianna Salazar (\$8,750), Julianna Saucedo (\$5,100), Anthony	
			Suarez (\$2,500), and Christina Tibbs (\$2,741)	27,591

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnoes of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Texas State University	None	I	Scholarships for Denise Tovar Marquez (\$4,000),	
601 University Dr			Gisela Vaca Soria (\$3,000), Katherine Vazquez	
San Marcos, TX 78666			(\$2,500), and Zoey White (\$5,000)	14,500
Texas Tech University	None	I	Scholarships for Joe Aguirre (\$5,000), Yadira	
Broadway and University Avenue			Alvarado (\$5,000), Yasmin Banuelos (\$5,000), Shelby	
Lubbock, TX 79409-5005			Easterwood (\$2,500), Marco Escamilla (\$5,000), Abcde	
			Espinoza (\$3,250), and Gisselle Estrada (\$2,500)	28,250
Texas Tech University	None	I	Scholarships for Jonathan Garcia Melendez (\$7,500),	,
Broadway and University Avenue			Regan Irvin (\$3,000), Zion Minor (\$750), Desiree	
Lubbock, TX 79409-5005			Molinar (\$5,000), Everett Monsivais (\$3,250), Tiffany	
,			Morales (\$10,750), and Esmeralda Moreno Alvarenga	
			(\$5,000)	35,250
Texas Tech University	None	Т	Scholarships for Angeles Perez (\$5,000), Julian	
Broadway and University Avenue			Ramirez (\$5,000), Ivan Rivera (\$5,000), Jacqueline	
Lubbock, TX 79409-5005			Rodriguez (\$5,000), Jihane Tahiri (\$5,000), Doan Tran	
			(\$5,000), and Anahi Zamora (\$6,500)	36,500
Texas Tech University Health Sciences	None	т	Scholarship for Maheen Polani (\$13,027)	
Center				
3601 4th St Rm 3b310				
Lubbock, TX 79430				13,027
Texas Wesleyan University	None	т	Scholarship for Oswaldo Merlan (\$1,500)	
1201 Wesleyan St				
Ft Worth, TX 76105-1536			-	1,500
Texas Woman's University	None	T T	Scholarships for Ranya Arshad (\$5,170), Kaitlyn	
304 Administration Dr		Г	Radley (\$2,000), Genesis Ramos (\$3,750), Sheila	
Denton, TX 76201			Rodriguez (\$2,500), Diana Santos (\$2,500), Fernanda	
Dencon, IA /0201			Serafin (\$350), and Vanee Uvalle (\$7,500)	23,770
				25,770

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Thomas Jefferson University	None	Т	Scholarships for Mariatu Fayia (\$4,110) and Kierra	
1020 Walnut St			Ryant (\$850)	4.000
Philadelphia, PA 19107				4,960
Towson University	None	I	Scholarships for Sunmisola Balogun (\$1,054) and	
8000 York Rd			Michelle Ramirez (\$5,000)	
Towson, MD 21252-0001				6,054
mulaite (-1)	N	-		
Trinity College 300 Summit St	None	<u>+</u>	Scholarship for Keyla Torres (\$2,050)	
Hartford, CT 06106-3100				2,050
				2,000
Trinity University	None	т	Scholarships for Andrea Alvarado (\$2,500), Allison	
715 Stadium Dr			Davila (\$2,500), Jacelyn Escovar (\$5,000), Keyla	
San Antonio, TX 78212-7200			Limones (\$2,500), Shumyla Lopez (\$6,000), Lesly Reyes	
			(\$7,500), and Orlando Ventura (\$4,476)	30,476
Troy University	None	т	Scholarship for Catherine Forbes (\$3,500)	
University Ave	None	Ť	scholarship for cacherine Forbes (\$5,500)	
Troy, AL 36082-0001				3,500
				,
Truman State University	None	I	Scholarship for Whitney Boyce (\$6,949)	
100 E Normal				
Kirksville, MO 63501-4221				6,949
Tufts University	None	I	Scholarships for Kayla Cortz (\$3,993), Jonathan	
Tufts University			Ramirez (\$2,693), and Kevin Zeng (\$2,193)	
Medford, MA 02155-5555				8,879

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual.	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	American
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Weiter Gallers	N	-	a-b-laushia fan Obidiada Duishaasha (dd. 000)	
Union College 807 Union St	None	<u>+</u>	Scholarship for Chidindu Aniekwenagbu (\$4,999)	
Schenectady, NY 12308-2311				4,999
University at Buffalo	None	I	Scholarship for Wenxin Zhang (\$3,000)	
3435 Main Street				
Buffalo, NY 14214				3,000.
University of Alabama at Birmingham	None	Т	Scholarship for Caitlin Smith (\$4,000)	
Administration Bldg Suite 1070 Birmingham, AL 35294-0110				4,000.
				4,000
University of Arizona	None	т	Scholarships for Danielle Adams (\$3,830), Orlando	
1401 E University			Corella (\$6,654), Maryan Hassan (\$2,950), Ernesto	
Tucson, AZ 85721-0066			Jacobo (\$5,000), Noor Mohamed (\$11,865), Silvia	
			Sandoval-Perez (\$84), and Mohamed Tasir (\$5,000)	35,383.
University of Arkansas	None	- -	Cabalanabia for Aroun Alion (62 500)	
Administration Bldg 422	None	±	Scholarship for Amour Alier (\$2,500)	
Fayetteville, AR 72701				2,500.
University of California-Berkeley	None	I	Scholarships for Ilhan Abdullahi (\$20,000), Nadira	
University of California			Ahmed (\$2,500), Karrar Alrubaye (\$5,000), Vicente	
Berkeley, CA 94720			Angel Saavedra (\$3,149), Gina Barragan Gomez	
			(\$6,200), and Gisselle Barragan Gomez (\$6,283)	43,132.
University of California-Berkeley	None	т	Scholarships for Veronica Burgos (\$7,400), Amy	
University of California			Castaneda (\$1,533), Roselyn Castillo (\$9,452),	
Berkeley, CA 94720			Heather Chapman (\$5,000), Diana Contreras (\$2,500),	
			Martha De Anda Enriquez (\$5,356), and Fatima Gordon	
			(\$5,000)	36,241.

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
	show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Jniversity of California-Berkeley	None	I	Scholarships for Vivian Guzman-Gil (\$1,531), Sarai	
Jniversity of California			Hernandez (\$4,106), Ly Ia (\$8,250), Jiarong Jiang	
Berkeley, CA 94720			(\$3,858), Edwin Jorge-Benitez (\$7,500), Iliana Lazaro	
			(\$5,000), Arthur Lemus (\$1,250), and Diego Macias	
			(\$5,610)	37,105.
Jniversity of California-Berkeley	None	I	Scholarships for Melanie Magana (\$1,500), Jose	
Jniversity of California			Martinez (\$1,400), Nathaly Mejia (\$5,000), Jesse	
Berkeley, CA 94720			Mendez Lopez (\$3,000), Rasha Munsar (\$4,522),	
			Kimberlin Norato (\$2,500), Mayra Perez (\$8,544), and	
			Mandy Pham (\$2,500)	28,966.
Jniversity of California-Berkeley	None	I	Scholarships for Roselyn Reza (\$1,750), Dominic	
Jniversity of California			Rodriguez-Schneider (\$1,750), Kybeth Ruiz-Gaytan	
Berkeley, CA 94720			(\$16,253), Jonathan Tran (\$5,000), Karen Villegas	
_ ,			(\$13,000), Jennifer Woo (\$2,393), Lisa Yu (\$3,912),	
			and Karis Yun (\$1,250)	45,308.
Jniversity of California-Davis	None	I	Scholarships for Cristina Bautista Vega (\$1,800),	
Dne Shields Avenue			Raul Calderon (\$8,334), Chi Chen (\$5,608), Lisa Chu	
Davis, CA 95616-8678			(\$3,332), Samantha Correa Rodriguez (\$684), Joedee	
			Delnero (\$2,686), and Francia Gonzalez Basurto	
			(\$5,000)	27,444.
Jniversity of California-Davis	None	Г	Scholarships for Christina Hardnett (\$5,000), Maria	
Dne Shields Avenue			Hernandez (\$6,000), Alex Huang (\$5,000), Jazmin Jaime	
Davis, CA 95616-8678			(\$7,834), Melanie Lee (\$1,666), Juliet Martinez	
			Aparicio (\$3,267), and Priscila Martinez-Espinoza	
			(\$10,000)	38,767.
Jniversity of California-Davis	None	Т	Scholarships for Kelly Phan (\$6,000), Gabriel Pineda	
Dne Shields Avenue			(\$8,000), Amy Ramirez Socop (\$5,000), Indiana Rivera	
Davis, CA 95616-8678			Gandrung (\$5,600), Melani Ruan-Gaytan (\$1,666), Dyan	
			Soriano Flores (\$6,000), and Aqsa Tanvir (\$400)	32,666.
Jniversity of California-Davis	None	F	Scholarships for Phoua Yang (\$6,000) and Isaac Zarate	
Dne Shields Avenue			(\$6,667)	
Davis, CA 95616-8678				12,667.
Total from continuation sheets		•	·····	

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea		1		
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	or substantial contributor	recipient		
University of California-Irvine	None	I	Scholarships for Joaquin Carlos Angustia (\$2,667),	
University of California			Ubaldo Apolinar-Delacueva (\$6,667), Ivana Banuelos	
Irvine, CA 92697			Carreno (\$5,000), Alvis Chavez (\$3,600), Saleena	
			Dhakal (\$5,000), Matthew Dressa (\$1,805), and Ricky	
			Fong (\$4,504)	29,243.
University of California-Irvine	None	I	Scholarships for Diana Garcia (\$5,334), Stephanie	
University of California			Guardado (\$810), Maritza Martinez (\$1,666), Maria	
Irvine, CA 92697			Mendoza Del Toro (\$6,500), Geraldine Montiel Ramirez	
			(\$3,201), Lindsay Montoya (\$3,334), and Miguel Perez	
			(\$2,500)	23,345.
University of California-Irvine	None	Т	Scholarships for Melissa Plata (\$9,100), Ashlyn	
University of California			Romero (\$3,334), Sophia Santacruz (\$966), Britni	
Irvine, CA 92697			Spencer (\$1,666), Kaitlyn Tong (\$2,618), Diego	
			Toscano (\$10,000), and Angie Varela Flores (\$2,060)	29,744.
University of California-Irvine	None	т	Scholarships for Nicole Vazquez (\$1,333), Ximena	
University of California			Velazquez (\$2,160), Dan Vo (\$8,334), and Ja'Kyra	
Irvine, CA 92697			Wilson (\$3,334)	15,161.
University of California-Los Angeles	None	I	Scholarships for Genesis Alvarez Morales (\$1,666),	
405 Hilgard Ave			Denisse Aparicio (\$714), Irleni Arana (\$1,666), Pedro	
Los Angeles, CA 90095			Calderon (\$5,000), Victor Campos (\$5,000), and	
			Xiomara De La Luz-Briseno (\$1,666)	15,712.
University of California-Los Angeles	None	т	Scholarships for Alexis Dehorta (\$3,216), Alexander	
405 Hilgard Ave	None	–	Fabian (\$3,834), Esmeralda Figueroa (\$5,000), Angel	
Los Angeles, CA 90095			Flores Martinez (\$5,000), Emma Flores Ramirez	
los Algeres, CA 90095				25 512
			(\$7,000), and Cesar Gallegos (\$1,462)	25,512.
University of California-Los Angeles	None	I	Scholarships for Andrea Garcia (\$5,000), Wendy	
405 Hilgard Ave			Gonzalez (\$1,500), Abdishakur Hassan (\$1,900), Darwin	
Los Angeles, CA 90095			Hernandez (\$4,350), Emely Huaroc (\$8,334), Mia	
			Irvin-Pollard (\$7,710), and James Larios (\$8,334)	37,128.
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
University of California-Los Angeles 405 Hilgard Ave Los Angeles, CA 90095 	None	I	Scholarships for Kevin Le (\$5,633), Matthew Liu (\$5,000), Samar Mardan (\$5,098), Hailie Redd Mariano (\$3,334), Viridiana Mastache (\$1,666), Kevin Morales (\$5,000), and Sara Munoz (\$2,382)	28,113
University of California-Los Angeles 405 Hilgard Ave Los Angeles, CA 90095	None	I	Scholarships for Victor Nguyen (\$1,386), Rafael Quevedo (\$1,000), Diana Rejon (\$2,000), Rana Salem (\$5,000), Jimmy Salvador-Contreras (\$1,824), Iris Snchez (\$1,666), and Max Serna (\$8,330)	21,206.
University of California-Los Angeles 405 Hilgard Ave Los Angeles, CA 90095	None	I	Scholarships for Alejandra Silvar (\$533), Kaylee Thephommy (\$5,700), Alexis Torres (\$6,640), Ruth Ulloa (\$1,754), Jennifer Urena (\$4,942), and Evelin Zaragoza (\$7,138)	26,707.
University of California-Merced University of California Merced, CA 95344	None	I	Scholarships for Karen Barcenas (\$7,052), Andrew Castro (\$1,223), Emily Crespin (\$2,500), Jesus Enriquez (\$3,448), Vanessa Esquivel (\$5,000), Brissa Gomez (\$5,000), and Kee Lee (\$17,988)	42,211.
University of California-Merced University of California Merced, CA 95344	None	г	Scholarships for Selena Lopez-Ortiz (\$1,000), Omar Ruiz (\$2,500), and Riley Whitmer (\$259)	3,759.
University of California-Riverside 900 University Ave Riverside, CA 92521	None	I	Scholarships for Batool Abdaljawad (\$6,500), Brian Altamirano (\$4,545), Melanie Chavez (\$6,000), Vanessa Cucue (\$2,600), Alondra Gomez (\$2,100), and Natalie Hernandez (\$7,000)	28,745.
University of California-Riverside 900 University Ave Riverside, CA 92521	None	т	Scholarships for Yesenia Hernandez (\$3,463), Janet Higareda (\$3,400), Fernanda Lopez (\$1,271), Jesus Lopez (\$4,000), Estefany Mendez (\$5,000), Tatyana Nava (\$1,168), and Maritssa Nolasco (\$3,000)	21,302.

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	_
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
University of California-Riverside	None	т	Scholarships for Krisi Patel (\$1,666), Paola Reyes	
900 University Ave			(\$5,000), Dalia Salgado (\$5,000), Muhammad Shakeel	
Riverside, CA 92521			(\$1,666), Raneen Yalda (\$7,365), and Qinghan Zhang	
			(\$500)	21,197
University of California-San Diego	None	Т	Scholarships for Fowsiyo Aden (\$3,392), Kimberly	
9500 Gilman Dr			Barajas (\$1,666), Lindsay Cardenas (\$1,200), Manuel	
La Jolla, CA 92093			Cardenas (\$5,000), Claudia Cebrero Piza (\$500),	
			Jimena Davalos (\$1,666), and Briana Gaona (\$1,166)	14,590
University of California-San Diego	None	I	Scholarships for Alyssia Gutierrez (\$1,667), Nicole	
9500 Gilman Dr			Gutierrez (\$900), Kimberly Herrera Mena (\$433), Han	
La Jolla, CA 92093			Hoang (\$1,667), Karen Hurtado-Mendez (\$5,000), Idaly	
			Iturralde (\$5,000), and Noor Jameel (\$5,075)	19,742
University of California-San Diego	None	Г	Scholarships for Matthew Lee-Yuen (\$2,259), Elizabeth	
9500 Gilman Dr		Ē.	Lopez (\$525), Alexandra Lozano (\$5,343), Henry Luu	
La Jolla, CA 92093			(\$2,259), Jenifar Mansoor (\$5,000), Josue Martinez	
			(\$5,000), and Karla Morales (\$8,334)	28,720
University of California-San Diego	None	т	Scholarships for George Nakoud (\$2,259), Zaide Pasion	
9500 Gilman Dr		Ī	(\$1,666), Nhat Pham (\$2,996), Steven Pham (\$3,500),	
La Jolla, CA 92093			Nyagoah Puoch (\$5,000), Le Reh (\$6,250), Laura Rosas	
			Leon (\$2,000), and Stella Saka (\$5,000)	28,671
University of California-San Diego	None	т	Scholarships for Bryan Solabac (\$4,734), Alondra	
9500 Gilman Dr			Tapia (\$1,535), and Claudia Velazquez (\$9,021)	
La Jolla, CA 92093				15,290
University of California-Santa Barbara	None	г	Scholarships for Maxwell Barrueta (\$2,157), Sarahi	
University of California			Cisneros (\$6,668), Maria Gallegos (\$5,000), Ashley	
Santa Barbara, CA 93106			Garcia (\$5,000), Giazul Gonzalez (\$889), Aaron Irineo	
			(\$8,334), and Diana Mendez Ramos (\$3,186)	31,234

<u>Form 990-P</u>F

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Dumage of sweet or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of California-Santa Barbara University of California Santa Barbara, CA 93106 	None	г	Scholarships for Victoria Ortiz (\$2,002), Jorge Palafox (\$3,334), Dayrin Paredes (\$5,000), Zyrille Sabio (\$3,200), Hamza Tanvir (\$5,000), Kathy Tran (\$4,215), and Kevin Vargas (\$5,000)	27,751
University of California-Santa Cruz 1156 High St Santa Cruz, CA 95064	None	г	Scholarships for Fatima Bautista (\$3,700), Vanessa Canchola (\$4,700), Aileen Gordiano (\$5,000), Naydelin Hernandez (\$10,500), Alexander Meda Murillo (\$8,333), and Jesus Medina (\$1,000)	33,233
University of California-Santa Cruz 1156 High St Santa Cruz, CA 95064	None	д	Scholarships for Osiel Mendoza (\$7,500), Ryder Monahan (\$8,334), Fatima Morales (\$8,334), and Ashley Vazquez (\$1,666)	25,834
University of Central Arkansas 201 Donaghey Ave Conway, AR 72035-0001	None	г	Scholarship for Maria Huerta (\$5,000)	5,000
University of Central Florida 4000 Central Florida Blvd Orlando, FL 32816	None	I	Scholarships for Kayli Hill (\$5,000), David Nevarez-Saenz (\$8,267), Linda Pham (\$647), Cynthia Santiago (\$7,800), Brittaney Smith (\$3,750), and Christie St. Vil (\$4,000)	29,464
University of Central Oklahoma 100 N University Dr Edmond, OK 73034	None	г	Scholarships for Katie Her (\$5,000), Carlei Mccraw (\$1,075), and Alondra Rocha (\$7,450)	13,525
University of Chicago 5801 S Ellis Ave Chicago, IL 60637	None	д	Scholarships for Youssef Hasweh (\$4,961), David Juarez (\$2,167), and Jesus Rivera (\$20,000)	27,128

<u>Form 990-P</u>F

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual.			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Colorado Boulder Regent Drive At Broadway Boulder, CO 80309-0017	None	I I	Scholarships for Halima Afrah (\$4,550), Issai Aquino Sotelo (\$2,500), Bryan Covarrubias (\$7,500), Felipe Garza Cancino (\$8,650), Esmeralda Gutierrez-Rivera (\$3,702), and Andraine Sinaga (\$1,000)	27,902
University of Colorado Denver University of Colorado Denver Denver, CO 80217-3364	None	г	Scholarships for Gaurab Baral (\$5,000), Ashley Guevara (\$525), Numeyre Kemal (\$5,000), Lacina Sangare (\$1,100), and Hayat Tekuye (\$7,500)	19,125
University of Connecticut University of Connecticut Storrs, CT 06269	None	г	Scholarship for Emily Diaz (\$5,000)	5,000
University of Denver University Park Denver, CO 80208	None	г	Scholarships for Arleth Ocon (\$2,804) and Fartun Sherif (\$1,985)	4,789
University of Detroit Mercy 4001 W Mcnichols Rd Detroit, MI 48221	None	I	Scholarship for Mamun Ahmed (\$7,500)	7,500
University of Florida University of Florida Gainesville, FL 32611	None	I	Scholarships for Jose Berger (\$5,000), Dashna Corneille (\$12,898), Armando Cruz (\$7,250), Djaina-Shae Dervil (\$989), Briana Flores (\$4,000), Mary Huttel (\$6,004), and Brandon Mancilla (\$5,840)	41,981
University of Florida University of Florida Gainesville, FL 32611	None	I I	Scholarships for Omaree May (\$5,000), Zaira Neal (\$2,805), and Christmanie Senat (\$9,500)	17,305

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	A
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
University of Georgia	None	Т	Scholarships for De'Aisa Daniels (\$5,000), Cheng Jun	
University of Georgia Athens, GA 30602			Lin (\$2,500), and Jerson Lopez (\$6,242)	13,742
University of Hawaii at Hilo	None	I	Scholarships for Mayra Mendoza Martinez (\$5,000) and	
200 W Kawili St Hilo, HI 96720-4091			Miriam Mendoza Martinez (\$7,500)	12,500
University of Hawaii at Manoa	None	т	Scholarships for Xiaolin Mai (\$156) and Ryli Sasaki	
2500 Campus Road, Hawaii Hall Honolulu, HI 96822	NOILE	±	(\$2,500)	2,656
University of Houston	None	I	Scholarships for Ameena Ahmed (\$4,000), Jaquelin	
E. Cullen, Suite 212 Houston, TX 77204-2018			Ajucum (\$6,000), Saul Alfaro (\$7,500), Joana Aranda (\$7,500), Olufunmilayo Awolowo (\$5,500), Adelina Bahena (\$2,500), and Tanisha Belvin (\$5,332)	38,332
University of Houston E. Cullen, Suite 212 Houston, TX 77204-2018	None	Ľ	Scholarships for Amanda Cabrera (\$3,200), Janine Caducoy (\$6,500), Ximena Cardoza (\$8,750), Elisa Castillo (\$2,500), Samantha Cruz (\$9,638), Genesis	
			Garay (\$10,846), and Christopher Gorrostieta (\$2,500)	43,934
University of Houston	None	т	Scholarships for Cledys Hernandez (\$2,500), Iris	
E. Cullen, Suite 212 Houston, TX 77204-2018			Herrera (\$7,500), Sirr Jackson (\$2,500), Arely Labra (\$2,500), Armando Leal (\$5,000), Jerson Lopez	22.405
University of Houston	None	I	(\$4,000), and Elizabeth Lopez-Aguilar (\$9,496) Scholarships for Ameera Maharaj (\$7,500), Erik	33,496
Cullen, Suite 212 Nouston, TX 77204-2018			Malpica (\$4,500), Jennifer Marin Hernandez (\$6,250), Jacqueline Mata (\$2,050), Janelle Miramontes	
			(\$10,000), Fatima Monjaraz (\$1,250), and Laura Navarro (\$5,000)	36,550

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
	None	I	Scholarships for Lauren Nguyen (\$5,000), Mario Patino	
E. Cullen, Suite 212			Acevedo (\$5,000), Prince Pen (\$5,000), Inti Perez	
Houston, TX 77204-2018			(\$2,179), Xuan-Hoai Pham (\$5,000), Jaqueline Pineda	
,			(\$9,500), Abigail Reyna (\$4,000), and Jennifher Ruiz	
			(\$3,362)	39,041
University of Houston	None	I	Scholarships for Alexander Sangurima (\$4,000),	
E. Cullen, Suite 212			Elliott Stokes (\$2,500), Malik Taylor (\$5,000),	
Houston, TX 77204-2018			Miguel Tlapanco (\$5,000), Ngun Tling (\$7,000), Jorge	
			Umanzor (\$7,300), and Sydney Yu (\$5,000)	35,800
University of Houston-Clear Lake	None	I	Scholarships for Alliya Alaniz (\$10,000), Barbara	
2700 Bay Area Blvd			Garcia (\$500), and Julissa Martinez (\$4,000)	
Houston, TX 77058-1098				14,500
University of Houston-Downtown	None	т	Scholarships for Manahil Asad (\$5,278), Sarai Donjuan	
1 Main St		Ē	(\$6,250), Nayely Granados (\$2,500), Kelin Hernandez	
Houston, TX 77002-1014			(\$5,000), Catherine Lopez (\$5,500), Reene Medrano	
Nouscon, 1x //002 1014			(\$2,500), and Gabriel Novoa (\$1,658)	28,686
				20,000
University of Illinois at Chicago	None	I	Scholarships for Hamza Amin (\$4,998), Cindy Carbajal	
601 S Morgan			(\$3,700), Lizbeth Fernandez (\$5,000), and Kaliah	
Chicago, IL 60607			Linear (\$6,269)	19,967.
University of Illinois at Springfield	None	F	Scholarship for Yasmin Palencia (\$750)	
One University Plaza				
Springfield, IL 62707-5407				750.
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	None	I	Scholarships for Blessing Amponsah (\$5,000), Jareal	
601 E John Street			Appling (\$1,250), Lucero Garcia-Villegas (\$606),	
Champaign, IL 61820			Danny Hua (\$6,250), Janardia Jackson (\$5,800), Julian	
			Marquez (\$5,000), and Amaris Moody (\$5,000)	28,906.
Total from continuation sheets	1	1		

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to			
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	None	I	Scholarships for Lesly Ortiz (\$2,927) and Jose Patino	
01 E John Street			(\$2,500)	
Champaign, IL 61820				5,42
University of Indianapolis	None	I	Scholarship for Isabella Bueno (\$6,404)	
.400 E Hanna Ave				
ndianapolis, IN 46227-3697				6,404
Jniversity of Iowa Vessup Hall	None	⊥ L	Scholarship for Julian Alvarado (\$10,000)	
Cowa City, IA 52242-1316				10,000
·				,
University of Kansas	None	т	Scholarship for Jade Moore (\$2,500)	
Jniversity of Kansas				
awrence, KS 66045				2,500
University of La Verne	None	Т	Scholarships for Kendra Dennis (\$2,250) and Kimberly	
.950 Third St			Sandoval (\$5,050)	
a Verne, CA 91750-4401				7,300
University of Maryland Global Campus	None	I	Scholarship for Antonio Davila (\$4,936)	
Soll University Blvd East				4 026
delphi, MD 20783-8010				4,936
University of Maryland-Baltimore	None	I	Scholarships for Mary Anastasi (\$7,222) and Irmina	
20 West Lombard Street			Benson (\$3,236)	
Baltimore, MD 21201-1627				10,458

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Jniversity of Maryland-College Park	None	I	Scholarships for Shafa Alam (\$4,624), Jessica Bercian	
Jniversity of Maryland College Park, MD 20742			(\$4,000), Cierra Carter (\$2,471), and Oluwalayomi Omolola (\$2,436)	13,531
Jniversity of Massachusetts-Amherst Jniversity of Massachusetts	None	I	Scholarships for Mihret Amare (\$1,655), Vivian Du (\$1,284), Dat Nguyen (\$7,500), and Valandy Pierre	
Amherst, MA 01003			(\$2,500)	12,939
Jniversity of Massachusetts-Boston 100 Morrissey Blvd Boston, MA 02125-3393	None	I	Scholarships for Maria Andrade (\$3,000) and Trang Tran (\$1,500)	4,500
,				
University of Massachusetts-Lowell 1 University Ave Lowell, MA 01854-5104	None	I	Scholarships for Gianna Farrell (\$6,000), Isaac Hernandez (\$7,500), and Avaughn Phillip (\$5,000)	18,500
Jniversity of Memphis Jniversity of Memphis	None	I	Scholarships for Jazmin Castellanos (\$4,500) and Sierra Thrill (\$1,370)	
Memphis, TN 38152				5,870
Jniversity of Miami Jniversity Station	None	I	Scholarships for Kiera Barton (\$7,500), Massaran Cisse (\$1,250), and Rachell Soler (\$8,266)	
Coral Gables, FL 33124				17,016
University of Michigan-Ann Arbor None University of Michigan	None	I	Scholarships for Faduma Abukar (\$1,666), Bryant Borjas (\$5,000), Jeanette Figueroa (\$10,427), Natalie	
		1	Nguyen (\$1,666), and Kassy Vang (\$2,000)	20,759

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
University of Minnesota-Crookston	None	I	Scholarship for Zahara Ali (\$3,000)	
105 Selvig Hall				
Crookston, MN 56716				3,000
University of Minnesota-Duluth	None	I	Scholarships for Jesus Gil-Leon (\$2,500), Mellisa	
515 Darland Administration Bldg			Larson (\$5,242), Lensa Negassa (\$3,000), and Touger	
Duluth, MN 55812			Yang (\$3,000)	13,742
University of Minnesota-Rochester	None	I	Scholarships for Yeabsira Amanuel (\$2,194), Vasthy	
300 University Square, 111 South Broadway			Anang (\$5,000), Kao Chang (\$15,000), Por Ge Her	
Rochester, MN 55904			(\$5,000), and Daisy Medina (\$1,950)	29,144
University of Minnesota-Twin Cities	None	I	Scholarships for Yusra Abdillahi (\$7,500), Nasteeho	
100 Church Street SE			Abdiqafar (\$2,500), Hanaan Abdul (\$966), Salih	
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0213			Abdullahi (\$7,500), Ilhan Adan (\$2,500), Heera	
			Adhikari (\$2,500), Arafat Ahmed (\$2,600), and Leensa	
			Ahmed (\$2,000)	28,066
University of Minnesota-Twin Cities	None	Т	Scholarships for Ali Ali (\$2,500), Maria Alvarado	
100 Church Street SE			Espinoza (\$2,500), Essa Amin (\$1,500), Karia Chang	
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0213			(\$250), Nhia Chang (\$20,000), Nada Dualeh (\$1,366),	
			Murad Essak (\$2,500), Ayub Farah (\$1,134), and Aisha	
	1_	_	Hassan (\$4,531)	36,281
University of Minnesota-Twin Cities	None	Т	Scholarships for Ayan Hassan (\$5,000), Anisa Hussein	
100 Church Street SE			(\$4,936), Helen Huynh (\$5,000), Mia Judkins (\$5,000),	
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0213			Godwin Kasongoma (\$7,500), Der Lee (\$2,500), Austin	
			Lende (\$5,500), Lan Mai (\$1,123), and Tehamer Melaku	
			(\$5,436)	41,995
University of Minnesota-Twin Cities	None	Т	Scholarships for Amal Mohamed (\$2,838), Houa Chee	
100 Church Street SE			Moua (\$6,500), Mamta Mukhiya (\$1,088), Nhu Y Nguyen	
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0213			(\$5,000), Anh Pham (\$2,500), Jeobani Reyes Leon	
			(\$10,000), Htoo Say (\$7,684), and Zemzem Siyad	40 440
			(\$7,500)	43,110

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual.	Foundation	Durnoos of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Minnesota-Twin Cities 100 Church Street SE Minneapolis, MN 55455-0213	None	I	Scholarships for Kachsia Vue (\$1,032), A Lee Xiong (\$5,000), Lue Xiong (\$5,000), Maria Xiong (\$4,006), Pana Xiong (\$767), Veronica Yousry (\$19,000), and Amran Yusuf (\$7,500)	42,305
University of Mississippi University of Mississippi University, MS 38677-1848	None	I	Scholarship for Misty Logan (\$300)	300
University of Missouri-Columbia 105 Jesse Hall Columbia, MO 65211	None	I	Scholarships for Nahomi Gonzalez (\$3,638) and Yan Tar Na Oo (\$5,000)	8,638
University of Missouri-Kansas City 5100 Rockhill Rd Kansas City, MO 64110	None	г	Scholarships for Bahsan Abdi (\$2,300) and Habiiba Sidi (\$1,206)	3,506
University of Montana University of Montana Missoula, MT 59812	None	I	Scholarship for Alicia Archambault (\$3,706)	3,706
University of Nebraska at Omaha 6001 Dodge St Omaha, NE 68182-0225	None	т	Scholarships for Kayle Alba (\$11,000), Alejandra Arellano (\$1,221), Rashmi Chataut (\$5,000), Areli Diaz-Loza (\$5,000), Winnie Ladu (\$5,000), Hkee Lar Paw (\$3,588), and Kayleen Woolsoncroft (\$7,324)	38,133
University of Nebraska-Lincoln 14th and R St Lincoln, NE 68588	None	г	Scholarships for Tasneem Abbas (\$5,000), Yousra Abdulrazig (\$3,000), Amgad Ahmed (\$500), Nathan Dang (\$2,500), Alyssa Husk (\$5,000), Muzn Mohamed (\$5,000), Linda Osman (\$5,000), and Nga Pham (\$2,250)	28,250

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Nebraska-Lincoln	None	I	Scholarships for Jeana Phan (\$47), Jackson Sisneros	
14th and R St			(\$5,000), Chrys Smith (\$5,000), and Marco Venegas	
Lincoln, NE 68588			(\$2,500)	12,547
University of Nevada-Las Vegas	None	Т	Scholarships for Atinuke Adeyemi (\$1,000), Ajahnae	
4505 S Maryland pkwy			Gajardo (\$1,500), and Miguel Torres (\$3,493)	
Las Vegas, NV 89154				5,993
University of Nevada-Reno	None	т	Scholarships for Stephanie Alcala Martinez (\$2,500),	
University of Nevada	None	ŕ	Marlen Badillo Delgado (\$713), Deanna Lara Cerrillo	
eno, NV 89557			(\$7,500), and Jennifer Rodriguez Reynoso (\$2,072)	12,785
				· · · ·
University of New Hampshire-Main Campus	None	т	Scholarships for Simron Basnet (\$2,500) and Haley Ott	
Thompson Hall			(\$7,500)	
Durham, NH 03824-3547				10,000
University of New Mexico-Main Campus	None	I	Scholarships for Abdinajib Abade (\$4,560), Arlin Diaz	
University of New Mexico			Torres (\$19,675), Alexandra Jaquez (\$3,444), and	
Albuquerque, NM 87131			Kenny Long (\$270)	27,949
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	None	I	Scholarships for Jasmine Mace (\$5,000), Eh Tha You Paw (\$2,370), and Natalie Perez (\$3,500)	
103 S Bldg Cb 9100 Chapel Hill, NC 27599				10,870
				,
University of North Carolina at Greensboro	None	т	Scholarships for Majely De Paz Rodriguez (\$3,883),	
1000 Spring Garden St			David Gonzalez Hernandez (\$1,750), Jason Jimenez	11 045
Greensboro, NC 27402-6170			Zepeda (\$4,812), and Chloe Kernstine (\$1,500)	11,945
Total from continuation sheets				

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
		roopont		
University of North Florida	None	I	Scholarship for Mayra Gonzalez (\$1,785)	
4567 St Johns Bluff Rd S				
Jacksonville, FL 32224-2645				1,785
University of North Georgia	None	I	Scholarships for Melissa Lopez (\$8,000) and Mileidi	
32 College Circle			Martinez (\$2,500)	
Dahlonega, GA 30597-1001				10,500
University of North Texas	None	I	Scholarships for Yumari Boothman (\$2,500), April	
Chestnut Ave			Brito (\$1,875), Sui Cuai (\$200), Evelyn Diaz	
Denton, TX 76203-1277			(\$2,374), Claudia Garai (\$6,000), Daphne Gomez	
,			(\$5,000), Araceli Gonzalez (\$2,500), and Gisel	
			Gonzalez (\$2,994)	23,443
University of North Texas	None	I	Scholarships for Kolten Gonzalez-Gerth (\$2,500),	,
Chestnut Ave			Gabriela Guillen (\$2,500), Tony Huynh (\$3,333),	
Denton, TX 76203-1277			Ajaach Madio (\$2,500), Marcus Martinez (\$5,000),	
			Kalkidan Mitiku (\$7,000), Mariana Perez (\$5,000), and	
			Tavion Pleasant (\$4,525)	32,358
University of North Texas	None	I	Scholarships for Brissa Ramirez-Mendez (\$2,500),	,
Chestnut Ave			Jacqueline Reyes (\$6,500), Cinthia Rodriguez Vazquez	
Denton, TX 76203-1277			(\$5,500), Ashly Rodriguez-Silva (\$7,021), Juan Rojas	
			(\$2,500), Diana Tapia (\$2,500), Eddie Trevino	
			(\$5,000), and Jennifer Vazquez (\$600)	32,121
University of North Texas at Dallas	None	т	Scholarships for Ty'Reeona Lankford (\$6,575) and	
7300 University Hills Blvd			Michael Robles-Tirado (\$6,000)	
Dallas, TX 75241				12,575
University of North Texas Health Science Center	None	т	Scholarships for Hana Ali (\$7,000) and Samira Badeh (\$2,000)	
3500 Camp Bowie Blvd				
Ft Worth, TX 76107				9,000

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
None	д	Scholarships for Diana Alva (\$1,638), Cindy Bretado Pena (\$1,500), and Angelica Valdez (\$8,000)	11,138
None	I	Scholarships for Mariana Bombardier (\$3,666), Karen Hickey (\$5,000), Michelle Leon-Cigarroa (\$1,850), Mandy Pia (\$500), and Klyrissa Porter (\$500)	11,516
None	г	Scholarships for Luis Ambrosio (\$3,000), Jennifer Ibarra Pantoja (\$1,437), Kathy Nguyen (\$3,423), and Oscar Zepeda (\$5,164)	13,024
			,
None	I	Scholarships for Zam Cing (\$2,500), Ruby Esparza (\$5,000), Kha Huynh (\$2,125), and Kathy Nguyen (\$1,000)	10,625
None	г	Scholarships for Maritza Altamirano Reyes (\$1,666), Lisa Amani (\$5,000), Lizeth Chacon Zuniga (\$8,334), Olivia He (\$1,666), Esperanza Herrera-Moore (\$3,436), and Sally Huang (\$13,174)	33,276
None	т	Scholarships for Abdinasir Hussein (\$4,200), Kenny Nguyen (\$5,000), and Darian Wilson (\$5,000)	14,200
None	г	Scholarships for Aiden Argueta (\$250), Kadiatou Balde (\$1,500), Saray Bedoya (\$1,115), Ada Chen (\$2,000), Ivanna Dudych (\$10,000), Amadou Gueye (\$4,809), Vina Tran (\$5,000), and Daja Wilson (\$1,250)	25,924
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor None None	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient None I None I	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient Purpose of grant or contribution None I Scholarships for Diana Alva (\$1,638), Cindy Bretado Pena (\$1,500), and Angelica Valdez (\$8,000) None I Scholarships for Mariana Bombardier (\$3,666), Karen Hickey (\$5,000), Michelle Leon-Cigarroa (\$1,850), Mandy Pia (\$500), and Klyrissa Porter (\$500) None I Scholarships for Luis Ambrosio (\$3,000), Jennifer Tbarra Pantoja (\$1,437), Kathy Nguyen (\$3,423), and Decar Zepeda (\$5,164) None I Scholarships for Zam Cing (\$2,500), Ruby Esparza (\$5,000), Kha Huynh (\$2,125), and Kathy Nguyen (\$1,000) None I Scholarships for Maritza Altamirano Reyes (\$1,666), Lisa Amani (\$5,000), Lizeth Chacon Zuniga (\$8,334), Diivia He (\$1,666), Esperanza Herrera-Moore (\$3,436), and Sally Huang (\$13,174) None I Scholarships for Abdinasir Hussein (\$4,200), Kenny Nguyen (\$5,000), and Darian Wilson (\$5,000) None I Scholarships for Aiden Argueta (\$250), Kadiatou Balde (\$1,500), Saray Bedoya (\$1,115), Ada Chen (\$2,000),

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnoos of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Pittsburgh-Pittsburgh Campus 4200 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh, PA 15260	None	т	Scholarship for Valerie Brown (\$7,500)	7,500
University of Portland 5000 N Willamette Blvd Portland, OR 97203-5798	None	I	Scholarships for Natalia Hernandez-Bernal (\$7,500), Sitra Mohammed (\$5,000), and Ying Zhen (\$2,945)	15,445
University of Puget Sound 1500 N Warner Tacoma, WA 98416	None	г	Scholarship for Rigoberto Anschel Schugel (\$2,500)	2,500
University of Redlands 1200 E. Colton Ave P.O. Box 3080 Redlands, CA 92373-0999	None	I	Scholarship for Dharma Hall (\$2,500)	2,500
University of Rhode Island University of Rhode Island Kingston, RI 02881	None	г	Scholarship for Victoria Aquino (\$3,500)	3,500
University of Richmond 28 Westhampton Way Richmond, VA 23173	None	г	Scholarship for Cristalla Chapman (\$4,233)	4,233
University of Rochester University of Rochester Rochester, NY 14627-0011	None	л	Scholarship for Winifred Dorlean (\$4,000)	4,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of San Diego	None	I	Scholarships for Juan Avila (\$2,500), Norma Guerra	
5998 Alcala Pk			Alvarez (\$2,500), Janice Rodriguez (\$5,000), and Joua	
San Diego, CA 92110-2492			Vue (\$2,259)	12,259
University of San Francisco 2130 Fulton St	None	т	Scholarship for Lauren Paterson (\$5,000)	
San Francisco, CA 94117-1080				5,000
University of South Carolina-Columbia University of South Carolina	None	I	Scholarship for Marquis Hemingway (\$2,500)	
Columbia, SC 29208				2,500
University of South Carolina-Upstate 800 University Way	None	т	Scholarship for Juan Mendez-Arciniega (\$2,500)	
Spartanburg, SC 29303-4999	_			2,500
University of South Florida-Main Campus	None	г	Scholarships for Naisya Antoine (\$6,000), Avryel	
4202 East Fowler Ave			Christie (\$7,500), Angela Garcia- Rosenada (\$1,179),	
Tampa, FL 33620-9951			Gabriela Gonzalez Manzano (\$2,800), Nayjaliz Hernandez (\$8,788), and Owen Pham (\$1,250)	27,517
University of South Florida-Main Campus	None	т	Scholarships for Selena Scinta (\$2,500), Tri Tran	
4202 East Fowler Ave			(\$1,044), and Yeny Zaragoza Garcia (\$475)	
Tampa, FL 33620-9951				4,019
University of Southern California	None	т	Scholarships for Paula Acedo (\$7,000), Halexandra	
University Park			Alvarenga (\$3,527), Kelly Biv (\$4,480), Naomi Cruz	
Los Angeles, CA 90089-5012			(\$1,000), Stacy Herrera (\$3,500), Stephanie Jaramillo	
			(\$5,000), Janice Lee (\$7,500), and Antonio Ramirez	
			(\$2,500)	34,507

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Name and address (home or business) any fundation manager or substantial contribution Status 01 recipient Contribution Annual University of Southern California Diversity Park Los Angeles, CA 90089-5012 None I Scholarships for John Recendes (\$7,500), Add Sanchez (\$10,995), Anthony Vo (\$2,500), Anna Vu (\$1,000), and LI Yan (\$8,000) I University of Southern Maine Scholarships for Megan Mclaughlin (\$10,317) and McKerzi Stevens (\$1,250) None I University of St Thomas None I Scholarships for Ayub Hassan (\$5,000), Hesr Htoo (\$7,445), Urjii Kalii (\$5,000), Salaa Mohamed (\$3,307), and Ziham Mohamed (\$5,000) I University of St Thomas 300 Montrose Bivd Houston, TX 77006-4696 None I Scholarships for Kimberley Loper (\$874), Michelle Neitre Ration (\$7,500) University of Tennessee-Knoxville Circle Park Knoxville, TN 37996 None I Scholarships for Kim Aye (\$2,500) and Eric doodpasture (\$7,500) University of Texes at Arlington 701 S Medderman Dr Arlington, TX 76019 None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcarez-Lopez (\$2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Branc Cedillo Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,000), Jaron Cedillo Bonilla (\$2,000), Jaron Escobedo Bermude	3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
University of Southern Maine 56 Falmouth St Fortland, ME 04103 University of St Thomas 21 Summit Ave 51 Faumouth St Fortland, ME 04103 University of St Thomas 21 Summit Ave 52 Faul, MN 55105-1078 University of St Thomas 14 Scholarships for Ayub Hassan (\$5,000), Hser Htoo (\$7,455), Urjii Kalil (\$5,000), Salma Mohamed (\$3,307), and Ziham Mohamed (\$5,000) University of St Thomas 15 Scholarships for Kimberley Lopez (\$874), Michelle None 16 Scholarships for Kimberley Lopez (\$874), Michelle None 17 Scholarships for Kimberley Lopez (\$874), Michelle None 18 Scholarships for Kimberley Lopez (\$874), Michelle None 19 Scholarships for Kimberley Lopez (\$874), Michelle None 10 Scholarships for Kim Aye (\$2,500) and Eric 10 Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), Knoxville, TN 37996 10 Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,200), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), and Bradon Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) 17 Scholarships for Jenna Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) 18 Scholarships for Jenna Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400)	Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of	contribution	Amount
University of Southern Maine 96 Falmouth St Portland, ME 04103 University of St Thomas 2115 Summit Ave St Paul, MN 55105-1078 University of St Thomas None I Scholarships for Ayub Hassan (§5,000), Hser Htoo (\$7,445), Urjii Kalil (§5,000), Salma Mohamed (\$3,307), and Ziham Mohamed (§5,000) University of St Thomas None I Scholarships for Kimberley Lopez (§874), Michelle Najarro Torres (§6,967), and Erika Ngo (§5,000) Houston, TX 77006-4696 University of Tennessee-Knoxville Circle Park Knoxville, TN 37996 University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Khin Aye (§2,500) and Eric Boodpasture (§7,500) Katerine Anariva Bonilla (§2,000), Jackelin Bernal (§2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (§2,500), Laura Diaz (§5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (§2,320), University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (§2,320),	University Park	None	I	(\$10,995), Anthony Vo (\$2,500), Anna Vu (\$1,000), and	00.005
96 Falmouth St Mckenzi Stevens (\$1,250) Portland, ME 04103 None I University of St Thomas None I 2115 Summit Ave Scholarships for Ayub Hassan (\$5,000), Hser Htoo (\$7,445), Urjii Kalil (\$5,000), Salma Mohamed St Paul, MN 55105-1078 (\$3,307), and Ziham Mohamed (\$5,000) Salma Mohamed (\$5,000) University of St Thomas None I Scholarships for Kimberley Lopez (\$874), Michelle 3800 Montrose Blvd None I Scholarships for Khin Aye (\$2,500) and Eric Soodpasture (\$7,500) University of Tennessee-Knoxville None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,000), Laura Diaz (\$5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400)	Los Angeles, CA 90089-5012			21 Yan (\$8,000)	29,995
University of St Thomas University of St Thomas St Paul, MN 55105-1078 University of St Thomas 3800 Montrose Blvd Houston, TX 77006-4696 University of Tennessee-Knoxville Circle Park Knoxville, TN 37996 University of Texas at Arlington 701 S Nedderman Dr Arlington, TX 76019 University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (§2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (§2,000), Jackelin Bernal (§2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (§2,500), Laura Diaz (§5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (§2,200), University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (§2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (§2,000), Jackelin Bernal (§2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (§2,500), Laura Diaz (§5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (§2,200),		None	I	,	
2115 Summit Ave (\$7,445), Urjii Kalil (\$5,000), Salma Mohamed St Paul, MN 55105-1078 (\$3,307), and Ziham Mohamed (\$5,000) University of St Thomas None I Scholarships for Kimberley Lopez (\$874), Michelle Najarro Torres (\$6,967), and Erika Ngo (\$5,000) Houston, TX 77006-4696 None I University of Tennessee-Knoxville None I Scholarships for Khin Aye (\$2,500) and Eric Soodpasture (\$7,500) Knoxville, TN 37996 None I University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,500), Laura Diaz (\$5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) University of Texas at Arlington None I University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) (\$5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400)	Portland, ME 04103				11,567
University of St Thomas 3800 Montrose Blvd Houston, TX 77006-4696 University of Tennessee-Knoxville Circle Park Knoxville, TN 37996 University of Texas at Arlington 701 S Nedderman Dr Arlington, TX 76019 University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,500), Laura Diaz (\$5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$5,320),	2115 Summit Ave	None	I	(\$7,445), Urjii Kalil (\$5,000), Salma Mohamed	25,752
3800 Montrose Blvd Najarro Torres (\$6,967), and Erika Ngo (\$5,000) Houston, TX 77006-4696 I University of Tennessee-Knoxville None Circle Park Scholarships for Khin Aye (\$2,500) and Eric Goodpasture (\$7,500) University of Texas at Arlington None 701 S Nedderman Dr None Arlington, TX 76019 None University of Texas at Arlington None Vniversity of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,500), Laura Diaz (\$5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$5,320), I					
Circle Park Goodpasture (\$7,500) Knoxville, TN 37996 I University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,500), Laura Diaz (\$5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$5,320), I	3800 Montrose Blvd	None	I		12,841
Circle Park Knoxville, TN 37996 University of Texas at Arlington Arlington, TX 76019 University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,500), Laura Diaz (\$5,000), and Brandon Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400) University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$5,320),					
University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Jennifer Alcaraz-Lopez (\$2,500), 701 S Nedderman Dr Arlington, TX 76019 University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$2,400)	_	None	т		
701 S Nedderman Dr Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal Arlington, TX 76019 (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,500), Laura Diaz University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$5,320), I	Knoxville, TN 37996				10,000
University of Texas at Arlington None I Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$5,320),	701 S Nedderman Dr	None	I	Katerine Anariva Bonilla (\$2,000), Jackelin Bernal (\$2,600), Bryan Cedillos Bonilla (\$2,500), Laura Diaz	17,000
	701 S Nedderman Dr	None	I	Scholarships for Juana Escobedo Bermudez (\$5,320), Jasmine Gonzalez (\$7,500), Fiona Habte (\$1,500),	
Arlington, TX 76019 Claudia Lozano (\$5,000), Edwin Martinez (\$5,000), Erica Mata Portillo (\$10,000), and Nanci Mayen (\$660)	Arlington, TX 76019				34,980

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	A .
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
University of Texas at Arlington	None	I	Scholarships for Nallely Medina Pena (\$2,500), Hoang	
701 S Nedderman Dr			Kim Vy Nguyen (\$1,500), Kimberly Ortiz (\$2,000),	
Arlington, TX 76019			Guadalupe Resendiz (\$1,200), Virginia Rodriguez	
			(\$5,000), and Manuel Rodriguez Tiscareno (\$703)	12,903
University of Texas at Arlington	None	I	Scholarships for Jasmine Salazar (\$2,500), Matthew	
701 S Nedderman Dr			Salinas (\$5,000), Rosemary Salmon (\$5,000),	
Arlington, TX 76019			Jacqueline Sanchez (\$8,173), Juan Sanchez (\$7,500),	
			Devonniah Scott (\$5,000), and Sheba Sung (\$2,000)	35,173.
University of Texas at Arlington	None	Т	Scholarships for Pum Thang (\$330), Rosie Thluai	
701 S Nedderman Dr			(\$2,500), and Brenda Vazquez Zapata (\$11,059)	
Arlington, TX 76019				13,889.
University of Texas at Austin	None	т	Scholarships for Wafaa Abdalqader (\$4,948), Natali	
University of Texas at Austin			Acha (\$10,000), Avery Allen (\$5,000), Tamara Garza	
Austin, TX 78712			(\$1,668), Nicole Grayson (\$3,000), Oluwatomisin	
			Ijabiken (\$5,000), and Regine Jones (\$650)	30,266.
University of Texas at Austin	None	π	Scholarships for Gerardo Lopez (\$6,500), Jazmin	
University of Texas at Austin	None	Î	Yvette Lopez Hernandez (\$377), Ana Nuez (\$2,500),	
Austin, TX 78712			Olga Perez (\$2,192), and Kimberley Rendon (\$270)	11,839,
University of Texas at Dallas	None	I	Scholarships for Sarah Al Shammari (\$5,000),	/
2601 N Floyd Rd			Abdulrahman Atoum (\$3,649), Crystal Castaneda	
Richardson, TX 75080			(\$5,000), Abisai Diaz (\$5,000), Sara Gatur (\$2,000),	
			Keren Gonzalez (\$2,500), and Melissa Gonzalez	
			(\$2,520)	25,669.
University of Texas at Dallas	None	г	Scholarships for Ahmed Khan (\$4,750), Aaron Lazo	
2601 N Floyd Rd			(\$7,500), Zakarya Mohammad Ameen (\$11,500), Gabriela	
Richardson, TX 75080			Navarro (\$5,000), Frank Nguyen (\$4,887), Andres Ortiz	
			Osorio (\$5,000), and Antonio Padilla (\$8,480)	47,117.

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

ar If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durpose of grant or	
any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
None	I	Scholarships for Sidney Phan (\$600), Uriel Rodriguez	
		(\$2,500), Valentin Sanchez (\$5,000), Awwab Siddiqui (\$10,000), Sanya Surani (\$8,000), and Jesus Tapia (\$18,150)	44,250.
None	т	Scholarships for Valeria Contreras (\$5,000), Giovanni Del Campo (\$5,000), Ashley Delgado (\$15,000), Jacqueline Gonzalez Herrera (\$5,000), Laiza Guereque	
		Del Rio (\$3,500), and Cesar Javalera (\$2,500)	36,000.
None	I	Scholarships for Cassandra Martinez (\$400), Brandon Paez (\$5,000), and Leslie Sanchez (\$1,500)	6,900.
	_		
None	Ţ	Scholarships for Valerie Anaya (\$7,345), Fernando Briones (\$2,500), Sean Casey (\$3,000), Maryen Chavez (\$2,500), Samantha Cocita (\$2,000), Elyssa Coleman	
		(\$1,500), and Julissa Duran Saucedo (\$7,500)	26,345.
None	I	Scholarships for Reeana Esquivel (\$2,500), Matthew Garcia (\$1,350), Rosayra Garcia Valdez (\$2,000), Amaris Garza (\$2,500), Teresa Garza (\$2,500), Briana	
		Godoy (\$1,500), and Alondra Gomez Cerna (\$5,000)	17,350.
None	Ţ	Jones (\$5,000), Madison Juarez (\$2,500), Fatima Koroma (\$5,000), Arely Labra (\$2,500), Katarina Lazo (\$5,000), Alondra Lerma (\$5,000), and Kaitlyn Lomas	32,500.
None	I	(\$2,500) Scholarships for Jasmine Lopez (\$5,750), Kassidy Lugo (\$5,000), Justin Mai (\$5,000), Juan Martinez (\$5,000), Amaya Mcdonald (\$2,500), Amanda Mendez (\$7,500), Oscar Milan (\$5,000), and Ana Moreno	
_	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor None None None None None	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient None I None I	show any relationship to any foundation manger or substantial contributor Foundation recipient Purpose of grant or contribution None I Scholarships for Sidney Phan (\$600), Uriel Rodriguez (\$2,500), Valentin Sanchez (\$5,000), Awwab Siddiqui (\$10,000), Sanya Surani (\$8,000), and Jesus Tapia (\$18,150) None I Scholarships for Valeria Contreras (\$5,000), diovanni Del Campo (\$5,000), Ashley Delgado (\$15,000), Jacqueline Gonzalez Herrera (\$5,000), Laiza Guereque Del Rio (\$3,500), and Cesar Javalera (\$2,500) None I Scholarships for Cassandra Martinez (\$400), Brandon Paez (\$5,000), and Leslie Sanchez (\$1,500) None I Scholarships for Valerie Anaya (\$7,345), Fernando Briones (\$2,500), Sean Casey (\$3,000), Maryen Chavez (\$2,500), Samantha Cocita (\$2,000), Elyzes Coleman (\$1,500), and Julissa Duran Saucedo (\$7,500) None I Scholarships for Reeana Esquivel (\$2,500), Matthew Barcia (\$1,350), Rosayra Garcia Valdez (\$2,000), Amaris Garza (\$2,500), Teresa Garza (\$2,500), Briana Bodoy (\$1,500), and Alondra Gomez Cerna (\$5,000) None None I Scholarships for Brandon Hinojsa (\$5,000), Katisha Jones (\$5,000), Alondra Lerma (\$5,000), and Kaitlyn Lomas (\$2,500)

Total from continuation sheets

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	American
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
University of Texas at San Antonio	None	I	Scholarships for Angela Nevarez (\$2,500), Giavanna	
6900 N Loop 1604 W			Olguin (\$2,000), Evelyn Ortega (\$265), Pedro Ortiz	
San Antonio, TX 78249-1130			(\$2,500), Julissa Pacheco (\$5,000), Hector Perez	
			(\$2,500), Ruben Pina (\$2,500), and Samuel Ramirez	
			(\$2,500)	19,765
University of Texas at San Antonio	None	I	Scholarships for Adrian Rodriguez (\$5,000),	
6900 N Loop 1604 W			Cuauhtemoc Rodriguez (\$10,000), Jayda Ruiz (\$3,938),	
San Antonio, TX 78249-1130			Robee Ruiz (\$5,000), Rabiat Sadiq (\$3,800), Holanda	
			Saldivar (\$5,000), Emily Salinas (\$6,000), and Laura	
			Salinas (\$2,500)	41,238.
Weinensiter of Words of Con Determine	N			
University of Texas at San Antonio	None	±	Scholarships for Carlos San Juan (\$5,000), Victor	
6900 N Loop 1604 W			Sanchez (\$5,000), Michelle Santos (\$2,500), Mary	
San Antonio, TX 78249-1130			Serrano (\$5,000), Yadira Silva (\$5,000), Erin	05 000
			Singleterry (\$2,000), and Anh Tong (\$2,500)	27,000.
University of Texas at San Antonio	None	I	Scholarships for Jonathan Valdez (\$2,501), Miorelli	
6900 N Loop 1604 W			Vazquez (\$2,500), Reyna Vega (\$5,000), Landon	
San Antonio, TX 78249-1130			Villarreal (\$2,500), and Briana Zaragoza (\$4,000)	16,501.
University of Texas at Tyler	None	I	Scholarships for Madison Hodges (\$5,000) and Alexis	
3900 University Blvd			Rodriguez (\$11,000)	
Tyler, TX 75799-6699				16,000.
University of Texas Health Science Center	None	I	Scholarships for Samuel Fernandez (\$10,000), Fanesse	
at Houston			Muyah (\$2,000), and Rhanna Wilson (\$3,120)	
7000 Fannin, Suite 1700				
Houston, TX 77030				15,120.
University of Texas Health Science Center	None	г	Scholarship for Alexandra Valencia (\$1,666)	
at San Antonio				
7703 Floyd Curl Dr				
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900				1,666.
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	A
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
University of Texas Medical Branch	None	I	Scholarships for Aisha Cantu (\$2,355), Brianna	
301 University Blvd			Carpio-Paez (\$1,657), Alfredo Palacios (\$5,000), and	
Galveston, TX 77555-0129	_		Adonai Paz (\$10,000)	19,012
University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center 5323 Harry Hines Blvd	None	т	Scholarship for Yemariamwork Engidaw (\$5,000)	
Dallas, TX 75390-9096				5,000
University of Texas-Rio Grande	None	т	Scholarships for Jaqueline Briceno (\$5,000), Isla	
Valley-Brownsville	None	Ť	Loredo (\$100), Erik Montoya (\$2,500), Jacob Resendiz	
1201 West University Dr			(\$5,000), Kimberly Rivera (\$3,557), and Miguel	
Edinburg, TX 78539-2999			Zamarron (\$10,000)	26,157
University of Texas-Rio Grande	None	I	Scholarships for Mia Adame (\$2,500), Veronica Aguas	
Valley-Edinburg			(\$2,500), Alma Albertos (\$2,500), Jennifer	
1201 West University Dr			Alcaraz-Lopez (\$5,000), Arlette Avila (\$3,500), Randy	
Edinburg, TX 78539-2999			Ayala (\$7,500), Daisy Belmares (\$5,000), and Jocelyne	
			Cardenas (\$1,000)	29,500
University of Texas-Rio Grande	None	I	Scholarships for Gary Castillo (\$525), Isela Correa	· · · ·
Valley-Edinburg			(\$2,500), Enrique Cortes (\$5,000), Guillermo Cortez	
1201 West University Dr			(\$1,250), Fabiola Doria (\$4,018), Bridny Garza	
Edinburg, TX 78539-2999			(\$2,000), Danna Gonzalez (\$5,000), and Perla Gonzalez	
			(\$5,801)	26,093
University of Texas-Rio Grande	None	I	Scholarships for Valeria Gonzalez (\$4,045), Jose	
Valley-Edinburg			Gutierrez (\$3,750), Yolanda Gutierrez (\$5,000), David	
1201 West University Dr			Hinojosa (\$2,500), Azusena Huizar Pavon (\$2,500),	
Edinburg, TX 78539-2999			Frida Ibarra (\$2,425), and Jarazmin Ibarra (\$835)	21,055
Induced The Course	None		Cabalanabing for Toomaline Long (42 E00) Tool	
University of Texas-Rio Grande	None	ľ	Scholarships for Jacqueline Lopez (\$2,500), Jael	
Valley-Edinburg			Lopez (\$600), Norma Loredo (\$9,530), Estrella Luna	
1201 West University Dr			(\$53), Jessica Martinez Magana (\$3,455), Jair Mireles	
Edinburg, TX 78539-2999			(\$500), and Jessica Moreno (\$2,500)	19,138

Total from continuation sheets

<u>Form 990-P</u>F

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	r If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durrane of sweet or	
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Texas-Rio Grande Valley-Edinburg 1201 West University Dr Edinburg, TX 78539-2999	None	I	Scholarships for Stephanie Najar (\$1,600), Julisa Ochoa (\$4,500), Dezarae Olivo (\$2,500), Maruca Perez (\$661), Edgar Ramos (\$3,000), Elias Rodriguez (\$7,497), and Janelle Rodriguez (\$2,600)	22,358
University of Texas-Rio Grande Valley-Edinburg 1201 West University Dr Edinburg, TX 78539-2999	None	I	Scholarships for Luz Rodriguez (\$2,500), Esmeralda Sanchez-Ortega (\$5,305), America Tovar (\$5,787), Nicolas Uresti (\$5,000), Luciano Velazquez (\$2,959), Ashley Villanueva (\$662), and Leslie Zepeda (\$10,000)	32,213
University of the Cumberlands 6191 College Station Drive Williamsburg, KY 40769	None	I	Scholarship for Kacie Muncey (\$8,196)	8,196
University of The Incarnate Word 4301 Broadway San Antonio, TX 78209	None	I	Scholarships for Jaclyn Medel (\$2,400), Mallory Rojas (\$2,500), and Lexie Valdez (\$7,500)	12,400
University of The Ozarks 415 N College Ave Clarksville, AR 72830	None	т	Scholarship for Katie Watson (\$2,500)	2,500
University of The Pacific 3601 Pacific Ave Stockton, CA 95211-0197	None	т	Scholarships for Amandip Chauhan (\$5,000), Lacey Lorenzen (\$7,867), Kalee Thao (\$2,500), and Sheng Xiong (\$7,500)	22,867
University of Tulsa 600 S College Ave Tulsa, OK 74104-3189	None	д	Scholarship for Brooke Conklin (\$5,000)	5,000

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Utah	None	Т	Scholarships for Karina Araujo (\$2,340), Ariana	
201 Presidents Circle			Bustamante (\$5,000), Daniel Chavez (\$5,000), Aruna	
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-9008			Dhungel (\$18,200), Carlos Gonzalez (\$2,500), Yousuf	
			Haidari (\$5,000), and Jennifer Jimenez (\$5,000)	43,040
University of Utah	None	I	Scholarships for Emily Meza (\$5,500), Joanna Ramirez	
201 Presidents Circle			(\$3,500), Niurka Roman (\$4,155), and Alberto Solano	
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-9008			(\$10,924)	24,079
;				,
University of Vermont	None	I	Scholarships for Abigail Hoag (\$118), Preity Mangar	
85 S Prospect St			(\$2,500), and Jasmine Thompson (\$2,500)	
Burlington, VT 05405-0160				5,118
University of Virginia-Main Campus	None	т	Scholarships for Paola Covarrubias (\$12,175), Juana	
University of Virginia	None	Ť.	Perez (\$3,679), and Frederic Ramirez-Melenciano	
Charlottesville, VA 22904			(\$2,137)	17,991
,				,
University of Washington-Bothell Campus	None	I	Scholarship for Nancy Morales (\$1,984)	
18115 Campus Way NE				
Bothell, WA 98011-8246				1,984
University of Washington-Seattle Campus	None	т	Scholarships for Aliya Adan (\$2,500), Alimurtada	
University of Washington			Al-Shimari (\$5,000), Asigiah Aly (\$5,000), Anna	
Seattle, WA 98195-4550			Gonzalez-Jacobo (\$5,000), Sheina Ha (\$7,448), and	
	_		Ismael Lagunes Ponce (\$9,744)	34,692
University of Washington-Seattle Campus	None	I	Scholarships for Lezzeth Lopez-Martinez (\$5,000),	
University of Washington			Chairnet Muche (\$5,000), Marcy Paxtian-Ramirez	
Seattle, WA 98195-4550			(\$5,000), Brenda Ruvalcaba (\$9,597), Raihanna Sahak	
			(\$4,500), and Michael Schwamborn (\$5,365)	34,462

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
University of Washington-Seattle Campus University of Washington Seattle, WA 98195-4550	None	I	Scholarships for Karla Silverio (\$146), Azucena Solano-Gonzalez (\$1,693), James Tenorio (\$2,649), Charlene Valerio (\$5,000), and Tania Villalba Arevalo (\$5,200)	14,688.
University of West Georgia 1600 Maple St Carrollton, GA 30118-0001	None	г	Scholarship for Magali Milian (\$7,500)	7,500.
University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire Park and Garfield Eau Claire, WI 54701	None	I	Scholarship for Mai Doua Xiong (\$3,329)	3,329.
University of Wisconsin-La Crosse 1725 State St La Crosse, WI 54601-9959	None	г	Scholarship for Leah Elliott (\$3,376)	3,376.
University of Wisconsin-Madison 500 Lincoln Dr Madison, WI 53706	None	I	Scholarships for Petros Airapetyan (\$7,406), Liceth Alarcon Cuevas (\$5,000), Angelina Armstrong (\$1,400), Diana Garcia-Vidal (\$2,500), Thavon Her (\$5,185), Zarria Jones (\$5,000), and Cristhabel Martinez (\$7,400)	33,891.
University of Wisconsin-Madison 500 Lincoln Dr Madison, WI 53706	None	I	Scholarships for Meng Moua (\$7,218), Blessing Odjedele (\$5,000), Nallely Pineda-Ortiz (\$2,562), Nehemie Pluviose (\$5,700), Miriam Rodriguez (\$1,500), Chee Thao (\$6,556), and Emily Thao (\$1,250)	29,786.
University of Wisconsin-Madison 500 Lincoln Dr Madison, WI 53706	None	I	Scholarships for Wiratchanee Vang (\$2,911), Kanee Yang (\$20,000), Soa Yang (\$1,651), and Tong Chi Yang (\$6,700)	31,262.

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
None	г	Scholarships for Dayana Alanis Reyes (\$1,666) and Plaski Vue (\$7,500)	9,166
None	г	Scholarship for Yo Yo Vue (\$2,911)	2,911
None	г	Scholarship for Emily Hill (\$2,500)	2,500
None	г	Scholarship for Reid Armond (\$2,000)	2,000
None	г	Scholarship for Aron Tekle (\$4,800)	4,800
None	г	Scholarships for Nadia Armajo (\$240), Shay Curleyhair (\$2,500), Carlos Diaz (\$7,500), and Samantha Kelly (\$5,000)	15,240
None	г	Scholarship for Shay Curleyhair (\$2,500)	2,500
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor None None	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient None I None I	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient Purpose of grant or contribution None I Scholarships for Dayana Alanis Reyes (\$1,666) and Plaski Vue (\$7,500) None I Scholarship for Yo Yo Vue (\$2,911) None I Scholarship for Emily Hill (\$2,500) None I Scholarship for Emily Hill (\$2,500) None I Scholarship for Reid Armond (\$2,000) None I Scholarship for Aron Tekle (\$4,800) None I Scholarship for Nadia Armajo (\$240), Shay Curleyhair (\$2,500), Carlos Diaz (\$7,500), and Samantha Kelly (\$5,000)

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

<u>3a</u> Grants and Contributions Paid During the Year Recipient	If recipient is an individual,			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Jtah Valley University	None	I	Scholarships for Hailie Curtis (\$1,817) and Maliyah	
800 W University Parkway Orem, UT 84058-5999			Whimpey (\$5,000)	6,81
Vanderbilt University	None	I	Scholarship for Ashley Settergren (\$5,851)	
2101 West End Avenue Nashville, TN 37240				5,851
Vanguard University of Southern California 55 Fair Dr	None	I	Scholarship for Samantha Esparza (\$1,600)	
Costa Mesa, CA 92626				1,600
Vassar College	None	г	Scholarship for Nghi Thai (\$2,000)	
124 Raymond Ave Poughkeepsie, NY 12604				2,000
Virginia Commonwealth University 910 W Franklin St	None	г	Scholarships for Nonso Akunwafor (\$6,000), Alberto Hernandez-Argueta (\$4,000), and Tiara Strait (\$7,000)	
Richmond, VA 23284-2512				17,000
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	None	т	Scholarships for Mariela Garcia-Gomez (\$4,409), Seemeen Hanan (\$5,388), Aisha Ismael (\$2,500), and	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA 24061-0131			Ngoc Quy Tran (\$5,000)	17,297
Washington & Jefferson College 60 S Lincoln St	None	р I	Scholarship for Three Tiger (\$3,000)	
Washington, PA 15301				3,000
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or contribution	A .
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Washington State University French Administration Building Pullman, WA 99164-1009	None	г	Scholarships for Skyllar Estill (\$5,000) and Annie Synoground (\$2,500)	7,50
Washington University In St Louis One Brookings Dr St Louis, MO 63130	None	г	Scholarship for Evelyn Madrigal Gonzalez (\$6,473)	6,473
Wellesley College 106 Central St Wellesley, MA 02481-8203	None	r	Scholarships for Shantelle Bailey (\$6,335), Tanya Latjeno (\$2,500), and Jennifer Manzano (\$600)	9,435
Wesleyan University 237 High St Middletown, CT 06459	None	I	Scholarships for Melnie Garcia (\$3,232) and Jesus Ledezma Gil (\$2,500)	5,732
West Texas A & M University 2501 4th Ave Canyon, TX 79016	None	I	Scholarships for Maria Esqueda (\$5,000), Estella Garza (\$10,841), and Chris Perez (\$5,686)	21,527
West Virginia University Presidents Office Box 6201 Morgantown, WV 26506-6201	None	I	Scholarship for Yuhang Pan (\$7,500)	7,500
Western Carolina University Western Carolina University Cullowhee, NC 28723-9646	None	г	Scholarship for Ceecret Allen (\$2,200)	2,200

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Page **11**

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual.			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Western Governors University	None	I	Scholarships for Jiamin Chen (\$258), Mehar Hashmi	
2040 E Murray Holladay Rd Ste 106			(\$278), and Faisa Hassan (\$2,500)	
Salt Lake City, UT 84117				3,03
Western Illinois University	None	I	Scholarship for Armonie Collins (\$5,000)	
1 University Circle				
Macomb, IL 61455				5,000
Western Michigan University	None	т	Scholarship for Abena Adu (\$3,000)	
1903 West Michigan Avenue	None	Ť		
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5167				3,000
Western Oregon University	None	I	Scholarships for Mariana Flores Lomeli (\$1,666),	
345 N Monmouth Ave			Jessica Garibay Ochoa (\$7,000), Estela	
Monmouth, OR 97361-1394			Miranda-Aguilar (\$7,700), Raul Sagrero Gaona	
			(\$8,000), Alayna Salvador (\$1,500), Zahvia Stokes	25 41
			(\$7,885), and Alyson Todd (\$1,666)	35,417
Wheaton College	None	I	Scholarship for Abigail Owori (\$5,257)	
26 E Main St				
Norton, MA 02766				5,257
Whitworth University	None	Т	Scholarship for Natalie Robles (\$5,500)	
300 W Hawthorne Rd				
Spokane, WA 99251				5,500
Wichita State University	None	Т	Scholarships for Cristina Deloera (\$2,400), Elizabeth	
1845 Fairmount		Γ	Guerra (\$1,898), and David Nevarez-Saenz (\$1,733)	
Wichita, KS 67260-0113				6,031
Total from continuation sheets	I			

323641 04-01-23

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye Recipient	If recipient is an individual			
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Willamette University	None	Т	Scholarship for Raymond Pasay (\$6,500)	
900 State St				
Salem, OR 97301				6,500
Williams College	None	т	Scholarship for Ramiro Ramirez (\$1,825)	
880 Main St	[-		
Williamstown, MA 01267				1,825
Winona State University	None	I	Scholarship for Destiny Walker (\$4,700)	
8th and Johnson St				
Winona, MN 55987-5838				4,700
Winston-Salem State University	None	т	Scholarship for Sakiya Alston (\$5,000)	
601 Martin Luther King Jr Dr	None	±	Scholalship for Sakiya Kiscon (\$5,000)	
Winston-Salem, NC 27110-0001				5,000
				· · · · ·
Winthrop University	None	т	Scholarship for Mariana Razo (\$800)	
119 Tillman Hall				
Rock Hill, SC 29733				800
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	None	т	Scholarships for Habiba Haji (\$6,250), Joana Ripa	
100 Institute Rd		-	(\$5,000), and Jane Tang (\$5,700)	
Worcester, MA 01609				16,950
Xavier University of Louisiana	None	F	Scholarship for Asiah Donahue (\$3,243)	
One Drexel Drive				
New Orleans, LA 70125-1098				3,243

<u>Form 990-PF</u>

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

3a Grants and Contributions Paid During the Yea Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Durnoon of grapt or	
Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Yale University Yale University	None	I	Scholarships for Hang Chen (\$5,000), Daisy Garcia (\$1,850), Janae Jackson (\$2,931), Nameera Khan	
New Haven, CT 06520			(\$1,850), Pablo Macias Lopez (\$1,850), John Nguyen (\$4,563), and Erick Trujillo (\$1,250)	19,294
Yavapai College	None	I	Scholarship for Lesly Castillo Canales (\$2,500)	
1100 E Sheldon St Prescott, AZ 86301				2,500

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation Supplementary Information (continued)

36-4336415

~ .			
30	Grants and Contributions	Approved for	Future Payment

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Achieving the Dream, Inc. 8484 Georgia Avenue, Suite 500 Silver Spring, MD 20910	N/A	PC	Equipping Texas Students to Earn Industry-Aligned Credentials	800,000
ACT, Inc. 500 ACT Drive, P.O. Box 4072 Iowa City, IA 52243-4072	N/A	PC	Assessment Data Exchange Expansion Supporting Student Postsecondary Readiness	367,213
Alliance of Community Assistance Ministries, Inc. 710 N. Post Oak Road, Suite 210	N/A	₽C	Improving Healthcare Pathways in Greater Houston	700.000
Houston, TX 77024				700,000
Any Baby Can of Austin, Inc. 6207 Sheridan Avenue Austin, TX 78723	N/A	₽C	Strengthening Parenting to Develop Safe Families 2023-2024	135,000
Austin Partners in Education P.O. Box 6118 Austin, TX 78762	N/A	PC	Sustaining College Readiness Program Success	100,000
Austin Public Education Foundation 4000 S. I-H 35 Frontage Rd Austin, TX 78704	N/A	PC	Leveraging Data Analysis and Navigators for Enhanced Student Performance	931,473
Avanti Fellows 16, Paschimi Marg, Vasant Vihar New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA 110057	N/A	NC	College Entrance Test Preparation Coaching	2,084,114
Total from continuation sheets	1	1		52,302,193

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation
Supplementary Information (continued)

36-4336415

2 h	Cronto and Contributions	Approved for Future Payment	

3b Grants and Contributions Approved for Future Pag		1		
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	or substantial contributor	recipient		
Braven, Inc.	N/A	PC	Empowering Students from College to Career Through	
100 N. La Salle Street, Suite 310,			the Integration of Career Pathways	
Chicago, IL 60602 Chicago, IL 60607				750,000.
Cambiar Education	N/A	PC	Scaling and Improving High-Dosage Literacy Tutoring	
4653 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite 308-97				
San Diego, CA 92130				400,000.
CareerSpring Foundation	N/A	PC	Creating Access to Inclusive Professional Growth and	
P.O Box 1682	N/A	PC	Advancement Pathways	
Bellaire, TX 77401			Advancement Fathways	400,000.
				400,000.
Center for Health Care Strategies Inc.	N/A	PC	Unlocking Universal Benefits Enrollment	
300 American Metro Blvd., Suite 125,				
Hamilton, NJ 08619				25,000.
ClassLink, Inc.	N/A	NC	ClassLink OneData Ed-Fi Managed Service Provider	
45 East Madison Ave, StE 7			Phase I	
Clifton, NJ 07011				308,250.
Community Keepers NPC	N/A	NC	Providing Access to Psychosocial Support to Improve	
21 Rustenburg Road, Idas Valley	_		Learner Outcomes	207 003
Stellenbosch, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 76				297,803.
Contigo Ed, Inc.	N/A	PC	Innovative Counseling and Solutions for	
1919 Taylor Street, Suite F1546			Post-Secondary Success	
Houston, TX 77007				620,004.
Total from continuation sheets				

 Form 990-PF
 Michael & Susan Dell

 Part XIV
 Supplementary Information (continued)
 Michael & Susan Dell Foundation 36-4336415

9h	Crente and	Contributions	Annual fai		
30	Grants and	Contributions	Approved for	[•] Future Payment	

show any relationship to	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
or substantial contributor	recipient		
N/A	PC	Building the Social Capital and Workforce Skills of Underemployed Graduates	250,000
			250,000
N/A	NC	Expanding High-Quality CTE Pathways	659,600
N/A	PC	Strengthening Child Advocacy, Family Finding, and Early Family Engagement	
			556,200
None	I	Dell Scholars Program Class of 2023 - my529 Scholarship Distributions	7,600,000
N/A	NC	Early Stage Support for setting up a Blended Finance Initiative for Key Impact Sectors	763,084
N/A	NC	Supporting Adolescents in Government Schools with Social Emotional and Life Skills	2 070 566
			2,079,566
N/A	NC	Pay for Performance Early-grade EdTech Numeracy Intervention (2024)	437,142
	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor N/A N/A None N/A	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient N/A PC None I N/A NC N/A NC N/A NC	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor PC Purpose of grant or contribution N/A PC Building the Social Capital and Workforce Skills of Underemployed Graduates N/A PC Building the Social Capital and Workforce Skills of Underemployed Graduates N/A PC Building the Social Capital and Workforce Skills of Underemployed Graduates N/A PC Expanding High-Quality CTE Pathways N/A PC Strengthening Child Advocacy, Family Finding, and Early Family Engagement None I Dell Scholars Program Class of 2023 - my529 Scholarship Distributions N/A NC Early Stage Support for setting up a Blended Finance Initiative for Key Impact Sectors N/A NC Supporting Adolescents in Government Schools with Social Emotional and Life Skills

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation
Supplementary Information (continued)

36-4336415

	-			_	_	
3h	Grants and	Contributions	Annroved fo	r Futura	Payment	

3b Grants and Contributions Approved for Future Pa				
Recipient Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
	or substantial contributor	recipient		
Endeavor SA NPC	N/A	NC	Business Growth Services to Early Stage Start Ups in	
2 Main Building, 7 Quince Street			South Africa	
Milpark, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2092				596,699
inipark, caucony, booth initian 1092				
Poundation Communities, Inc.	N/A	₽C	Advancing Families' Self-Sufficiency With Education,	
000 South IH 35			Health, and Financial Services	
Austin, TX 78704				756,000
oundation for Excellence India Trust	N/A	ИС	Scholarship Support for Cohort 1 of Dell Aspire	
o. 840, 5th Main, Indiranagar 1st Stage			Scholars	
engaluru, Karnataka, INDIA 560038				465,712
radesmatch Foundation NPC	N/A	NC	Gradesmatch Career & University Application Support	
.51 Katherine Street, Vunani Office Park,			(2023-2024) - core grant	
Block D, 1st Fl Sandton, Gauteng, SOUTH				
AFRICA 2031				437,142
Half Helen Foundation	N/A	PC	Growth of Vision Care in Central Texas	
7801 N Lamar Blvd, Unit F34				
ustin, TX 78721				20,000
ndus Action Initiatives	N/A	ИС	Strengthening Delivery of High-Impact Social Benefits	
37 2nd Floor Lajpat Nagar 3			to Low-Income Communities	
New Delhi, Delhi, INDIA 110024				1,685,310
institute for Financial Management and	N/A	NC	Endline Study on Impact of Credit on Micro and Small	
Research			Enterprises (MSME)	
.96, TTK Road, Alwarpet				
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, INDIA 600018				84,085
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation
Supplementary Information (continued)

36-4336415

26	Grants and Contributions	Approved for Eutur	a Daymant
อม	Grants and Contributions	ADDIOVED IOF FULLI	e Pavilleni

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	Amount	
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution		
Into Space NPC	N/A	NC	Apex Blended Learning Schools (2023-2025)		
- Suite 3 Cornerstone, London Cir,					
Brackengate Office Park Cape Town,					
Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7490				1,797,745	
JGE Funding Trust	N/A	NC	Bonnievale Community-Led Skills-Based Education		
7 Myrtle Rigg Ave			(2024-2026)		
Bonnievale, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 6730				710,355.	
Leading Educators, Inc.	N/A	₽C	Expanding School-Based Supports for Math and Reading		
3014 Dauphine Street, StE L			Acceleration		
New Orleans, LA 70117				1,400,000	
,					
Let's Get Ready, Inc.	N/A	PC	Providing Differentiated Coaching Support at Scale		
82 Nassau Street #61819					
New York, NY 10038				474,750.	
Lighthouse Communities Foundation	N/A	NC	Employability Training and Linkages in a Demand-Led		
Lighthouse, Off Bremen Chowk, Spicer			Model for Pune City		
College Road, Aundh Pune, Maharashtra,					
INDIA 411007				3,425,201.	
Magic Bus India	N/A	NC	Support for Expanding Blended Employability Training		
3rd Floor, Reliable Plaza, Thane - Belapur			Model for Life Skills		
Rd, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra,					
INDIA 400708				4,380,729	
McLennan County Junior College District	N/A	GOV	Connecting Credentials to Career for Student Success		
1400 College Drive					
Waco, TX 76708				236,873	
Total from continuation sheets					

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Part XIV Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
Measure Austin 2921 E. 17th St. Bldg. D Austin, TX 78702	N/A	PC	Implementing Data-Driven and Community Led Efforts for Improved Service Impact	169,000
Mission Capital 2028 E. Ben White Blvd. #240-7723 Austin, TX 78741-6931	N/A	PC	Strengthening Nonprofit Organizations and Collaborative Networks	200,000
Multiplier Effect Limited Keystone park, Riverside Drive, P.O BOX 1093-00600 Nairobi, Kenya, KENYA 600	N/A	NC	Tailored Business Growth Services to Early Stage Start Ups in Kenya	170,000
New Classrooms Innovation Partners, Inc. 1250 Broadway, 30th Floor New York, NY 10001	N/A	PC	Improving Middle School Math Outcomes with Roadmaps	1,000,000
New Leaders Foundation NPC 6 Blackwood Avenue, Parktown Johannesburg, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2193	N/A	NC	DDD 2023/24 Implementation	1,551,853
NextGen Talent Inc 4 Butler St Dorchester Center, MA 02124	N/A	PC	Transforming College and Career Advising to Support Strong Labor Market Outcomes	150,000
Partnerships for Austin Children in Crisis 14000 Summit Drive, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78728	N/A	PC	Strengthening Support, Resources, and Permanency for Children and Teens	365,138

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation Supplementary Information (continued)

36-4336415

9h	Create and Centributions	Approved for Future Payment
30	Grants and Contributions	Approved for Future Payment

		Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	recipient	Contribution	
amaritan Center for Counseling and	N/A	PC	Children & Teens Behavioral Health Program	
Pastoral Care, Inc.			(2023-2024)	
956 Research Blvd Bldg#2				
ustin, TX 78758				50,000
Seton Fd of the Daughters of Charity of	N/A	PC	Sustainability of Rural Pediatric Healthcare	
St. Vincent De Paul				
.345 Philomena Street				
ustin, TX 78723-3185				50,750
	N7 / 3	NG		
Siyavula Foundation NPC Unit 11 Lonsdale Building	N/A	NC	Siyavula Open Access to Adaptive Online Maths Practice (2023-2024)	
ape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 740	5			54,643
	-			,
tellenbosch University	N/A	NC	SU DYL Scholarship Usage - 2021 to 2023 Academic	
Private Bag X1, Matieland			Years	
stellenbosch, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA	76			37,981
Stellenbosch University	N/A	ИС	SU Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support 2023 - 2024	
Private Bag X1, Matieland	7.6			100 252
tellenbosch, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA	/ 6			188,353
he Aspen Institute, Inc.	N/A	PC	Piloting a Statewide Transfer Intensive	
2300 N Street, NWSuite 700		-		
, Mashington, DC 20037				954,700
The Bottom Line, Inc.	N/A	PC	Achieving Exponential Growth While Maintaining	
0 Milk St., 16th Floor			High-Quality Outcomes	
Boston, MA 02109				1,050,541
Total from continuation sheets				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation
Supplementary Information (continued)

36-4336415

2h	Grants and	Contributions	Approved for	Future Payment	•
ວມ	Grants and	Contributions	ADDroved for	Future Paymen	

If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	Amount	
any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount	
N/A	nc	Improving Outcomes for Foundational Literacy and Numeracy through an Ed-Tech Accelerator	779,670	
N/A	NC	Catalyzing the Digital Skills Supply Chain in South Africa (CORE)	213,107	
N/A	PC	Strengthening Residential Treatment Program 2023-2025	180,000.	
N/A	NC	District Transformation Program - Strengthening Public Education Systems in 4 Districts of Maharashtra	1,279,562.	
N/A	GOV	Dell Med Community Health Worker Hub	329,161.	
N/A	GOV	Building a New Model of Postpartum Care for Texas	892,751.	
N/A	GOV	Dell Scholars at UT Austin: 2023-2024 Cohort	2,141,401.	
	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor N/A N/A	show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor Foundation status of recipient N/A NC N/A NC N/A PC N/A NC N/A Sov N/A Gov	show any relationship to any foundation Purpose of grant or contribution any foundation manager Status of recipient N/A NC Improving Outcomes for Foundational Literacy and Numeracy through an Ed-Tech Accelerator N/A NC Catalyzing the Digital Skills Supply Chain in South Africa (CORE) N/A NC Strengthening Residential Treatment Program 2023-2025 N/A NC District Transformation Program - Strengthening Public Education Systems in 4 Districts of Maharashtra N/A SOV Dell Med Community Health Worker Hub N/A SOV Building a New Model of Postpartum Care for Texas	

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation
Supplementary Information (continued)

36-4336415

01	<u> </u>			
30	Grants and Col	ntributions A	pproved for	Future Payment

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
The University of Texas at Austin 1616 Guadalupe St, Suite 2.408 Austin, TX 78701	N/A	GOV	UT For Me Powered by Dell Scholars: 2023-2024 Academic Year	2,661,484.
Thuto Themba NPC 19 Negester Noord, Onrus Hermanus, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7200	N/A	ис	Thuto Themba Partnership Schools (Planning Grant)	15,846.
Tri-Angel Unlimited, Inc. 6414 North Hampton Dr Austin, TX 78723	N/A	₽C	Expand Success in Dual Enrollment Programs	348,626.
University of Cape Town University of Cape Town, Rondebosch Cape Town, Western Cape, SOUTH AFRICA 7701	N/A	₽C	UCT Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support 2023 - 2024	128,479.
University of Pretoria University of Pretoria, Pretoria Pretoria, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2	N/A	PC	UP DYL Scholarship Usage – 2022 Academic Year (2012 – 2020 cohorts)	4,288.
University of Pretoria University of Pretoria, Pretoria Pretoria, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2	N/A	₽C	UP Dell Young Leaders Wrap Around Support 2023 - 2024	79,762.
University of Pretoria University of Pretoria, Pretoria Pretoria, Gauteng, SOUTH AFRICA 2	N/A	PC	Sikelela Scholars 2023 - 2024	156,155.

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

36-4336415

Page **11**

3b Grants and Contributions Approved for Future Payment

Supplementary Information (continued)

Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of recipient	contribution	Amount
WORK 4 A LIVING TRUST	N/A	NC	Expanding a Network of Self-Sustaining and Localised	
80 Albert Road, Walmer			Empowerment Hubs [Core]	20.50
Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape, SOUTH AFRI				32,78
Youth and Family Alliance	N/A	PC	Supporting Foster Care Youth Transitioning to	
3700 S 1st St			Self-Sufficiency	
Austin, TX 78704			-	331,10
Total from continuation sheets				

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



Employer identification number

36-4336415

Michael	&	Susan	Dell	Foundation
Organization type (check one):	-	Dubun	2011	

Filers of:	Section:
Form 990 or 990-EZ	501(c)() (enter number) organization
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation
	527 political organization
Form 990-PF	X 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set in the set of the parts unless the set of the parts unless the set of the parts unless to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set of the parts unless total
Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023)

Michael	& Susan Dell Foundation	3	86-4336415
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I i	f additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	Michael & Susan Dell		Person X Payroll
	4417 Westlake Drive	\$\$	Noncash (Complete Part II for
	Austin, TX 78746		noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	Michael Dell		Person Payroll
	4417 Westlake Drive	\$\$	Noncash X (Complete Part II for
	Austin, TX 78746		noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	Susan Dell		Person
	4417 Westlake Drive	\$ 401,277,788.	Payroll Noncash X
	Austin, TX 78746		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll
		\$	Noncash (Complete Part II for
			noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll
		\$	Noncash (Complete Part II for
			noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll
		\$	Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer identification number

Michael & Susan Dell Foundati

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023) Name of organization

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

- -

36-4336415

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	dditional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
2	1,436,701 AVGO, 76 BRK/B, 3,359 DASH, 6,349,014 DELL, 434,990 DIN, 68,398 ME, 29,000 META, 4,749 PANW, 29,395 TOST	\$1,999,951,887.	12/19/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
3	303,299 AVGO, 700,000 DELL, 100,973 DIN	\$401,277,788.	12/19/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Name of o	rganization		Employer identification number											
	& Susan Dell Foundation		36-4336415											
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribution from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, or Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional s	through (e) and the following line en tharitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 o	section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year entry. For organizations or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) \$											
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held											
		(e) Transfer of g	gift											
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee											
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held											
-		(e) Transfer of gift												
-	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee											
()))														
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held											
		(e) Transfer of g	gift											
-	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee											
(a) No.														
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held											
	(e) Transfer of gift													
	Transferee's name, address, a	u LIF + 	Relationship of transferor to transferee											

	6th,
	_

Internal F	Revenue Service	;			Go
Name					
	Michael	۶.	Gugan	Do11	Founda

Form **22**

Department of the Treasury

Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Corporations

Form 990-PF

Attach to the corporation's tax return. to www.irs.gov/Form2220 for instructions and the latest information.

> Employer identification number 36-4336415

OMB No. 1545-0123

2023

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

Note: Generally, the corporation is not required to file Form 2220 (see Part II below for exceptions) because the IRS will figure any penalty owed and bill the corporation. However, the corporation may still use Form 2220 to figure the penalty. If so, enter the amount from page 2, line 38, on the estimated tax penalty line of the corporation's income tax return, but do not attach Form 2220.

Required Annual Payment Part I

1 Total t	ax (see instructions)			1	10,189,788.
2 a Person	nal holding company tax (Schedule PH (Form 1120), line 26) included on line 1	2a			
b Look-I	pack interest included on line 1 under section 460(b)(2) for completed long-term				
contra	cts or section 167(g) for depreciation under the income forecast method	2b			
c Credit	for federal tax paid on fuels (see instructions)	20			
	Add lines 2a through 2c		2d		
3 Subtra	ct line 2d from line 1. If the result is less than \$500, do not complete or file this form. The				
does r	not owe the penalty			3	10,189,788.
4 Enter 1	the tax shown on the corporation's 2022 income tax return. See instructions. Caution: If t	he tax is zero			
or the	tax year was for less than 12 months, skip this line and enter the amount from line 3 on li	ne 5		4	1,231,261.
5 Requi	red annual payment. Enter the smaller of line 3 or line 4. If the corporation is required to	skip line 4,			
enter t	he amount from line 3			5	1,231,261.
Part I	Reasons for Filing - Check the boxes below that apply. If any boxes are chec	cked, the corp	oration must file Form 2	220	

even if it does not owe a penalty. See instructions.

6	The corporation is using the adjusted seasonal installment method.

X The corporation is using the annualized income installment method. 7

The corporation is a "large corporation" figuring its first required installment based on the prior year's tax.

Part III Figuring the Underpayment

			(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)
9	Installment due dates. Enter in columns (a) through (d) the					
	15th day of the 4th (Form 990-PF filers: Use 5th month),					
	6th, 9th, and 12th months of the corporation's tax year	9	05/15/23	06/15/23	09/15/23	12/15/23
10	Required installments. If the box on line 6 and/or line 7					
	above is checked, enter the amounts from Sch A, line 38. If					
	the box on line 8 (but not 6 or 7) is checked, see instructions					
	for the amounts to enter. If none of these boxes are checked,					
	enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 above in each column	10	169,136.	324,353.		
11	Estimated tax paid or credited for each period. For					
	column (a) only, enter the amount from line 11 on line 15.					
	See instructions	11	1,353,227.		200,000.	900,000.
	Complete lines 12 through 18 of one column					
	before going to the next column.					
12	Enter amount, if any, from line 18 of the preceding column	12		1,184,091.	859,738.	1,059,738.
13	Add lines 11 and 12	13		1,184,091.	1,059,738.	1,959,738.
14	Add amounts on lines 16 and 17 of the preceding column	14				
15	Subtract line 14 from line 13. If zero or less, enter -0-	15	1,353,227.	1,184,091.	1,059,738.	1,959,738.
16	If the amount on line 15 is zero, subtract line 13 from line					
	14. Otherwise, enter -0-	16		0.		
17	Underpayment. If line 15 is less than or equal to line 10,					
	subtract line 15 from line 10. Then go to line 12 of the next					
	column. Otherwise, go to line 18	17				
18	Overpayment. If line 10 is less than line 15, subtract line 10					
	from line 15. Then go to line 12 of the next column	18	1,184,091.	859,738.	1,059,738.	
Go	to Part IV on page 2 to figure the penalty. Do not go to Part IV	/ if th	ere are no entries on lin	e 17 - no penalty is owed	1.	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Part IV Figuring the Penalty

			(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)	
9	Enter the date of payment or the 15th day of the 4th month after the close of the tax year, whichever is earlier. (C corporations with tax years ending June 30 and S corporations: Use 3rd month instead of 4th month. Form 990-PF and Form 990-T filers: Use 5th month						
	instead of 4th month.) See instructions	19					
0	Number of days from due date of installment on line 9 to the date shown on line 19	20					
1	Number of days on line 20 after 4/15/2023 and before 7/1/2023	21					
2	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 21 x 7% (0.07)	22	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3	Number of days on line 20 after 6/30/2023 and before 10/1/2023	23					
4	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 23 x 7% (0.07)	24	\$	\$	\$	\$	
5	Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2023 and before 1/1/2024	25					
6	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 25 x 8% (0.08)	26	\$	\$	\$	\$	
7	Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2023 and before 4/1/2024	27					
8	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 27 x 8% (0.08) 366	28	\$	\$	\$	\$	
9	Number of days on line 20 after 3/31/2024 and before 7/1/2024	29					
0	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 29 x *%	30	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1	Number of days on line 20 after 6/30/2024 and before 10/1/2024	31					
2	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 31 x *%	32	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3	Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2024 and before 1/1/2025	33					
1	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 33 x *%	34	\$	\$	\$	\$	
5	Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2024 and before 3/16/2025	35					
6	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 35 x *%	36	\$	\$	\$	\$	
7	Add lines 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, and 36	37	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3	Penalty. Add columns (a) through (d) of line 37. Enter the to line for other income tax returns	otal h	ere and on Form 1120	, line 34; or the compara	ble	38 \$	

These rates are published quarterly in an IRS News Release and in a revenue ruling in the Internal Revenue Bulletin. To obtain this information on the Internet, access the IRS website at **www.irs.gov**. You can also call 800-829-4933 to get interest rate information.

Form **2220** (2023)

Form 2220 (2023)

Form 990-PF

Schedule A Adjusted Seasonal Installment Method and Annualized Income Installment Method See instructions.

Form 1120-S filers: For lines 1, 2, 3, and 21, "taxable income" refers to excess net passive income or the amount on which tax is imposed under section 1374(a), whichever applies.

Part I Adjusted Seasonal Installment Method

Caution: Use this method only if the base period percentage for any 6 consecutive months is at least 70%. See instructions.

		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1 Enter taxable income for the following periods.		First 3 months	First 5 months	First 8 months	First 11 months
a Tax year beginning in 2020	1a				
b Tax year beginning in 2021	1b				
c Tax year beginning in 2022	1c				
2 Enter taxable income for each period for the tax year beginning in					
2023. See the instructions for the treatment of extraordinary items	2				
		First 4 months	First 6 months	First 9 months	Entire year
3 Enter taxable income for the following periods.					
T					
a Tax year beginning in 2020	3a				
• Tay way beginning in 2021	a ⊾				
b Tax year beginning in 2021	3b				
c Tax year beginning in 2022	3c				
a year beginning in 20224 Divide the amount in each column on line 1a by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3a	4				
5 Divide the amount in each column on line 1b by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3b	5				
6 Divide the amount in each column on line 1c by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3c	6				
	_				
7 Add lines 4 through 6	7				
•					
8 Divide line 7 by 3.0	8				
9a Divide line 2 by line 8	9a				
b Extraordinary items (see instructions)	9b				
c Add lines 9a and 9b	9c				
$\begin{tabular}{ll} 10 & Figure the tax on the amt on In 9c using the instr for Form \\ \end{tabular}$					
1120, Sch J, line 1, or comparable line of corp's return \ldots	10				
11 a Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line $3a$					
by the amount in column (d) on line 3a	11a				
b Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line 3b					
by the amount in column (d) on line 3b	11b				
c Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line 3c					
by the amount in column (d) on line 3c	11c				
12 Add lines 11a through 11c	12				
13 Divide line 12 by 3.0	13				
14 Multiply the amount in columns (a) through (c) of line 10					
by columns (a) through (c) of line 13. In column (d), enter					
the amount from line 10, column (d)	14				
15 Enter any alternative minimum tax (trusts only) for each	15				
payment period. See instructions	15				
16 Enter any other taxes for each payment period. See instr.	16				
17 Add lines 14 through 16	17				
18 For each period, enter the same type of credits as allowed					
on Form 2220, lines 1 and 2c. See instructions	18				
19 Total tax after credits. Subtract line 18 from line 17. If					
zero or less, enter -0-	19				

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation

Form 2220 (2023)

Part II Annualized Income Installment Method

		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
		First 2	First 3	First 6	First 9
20 Annualization periods (see instructions)	20	months	months	months	months
21 Enter taxable income for each annualization period. See					
instructions for the treatment of extraordinary items \ldots	21	667,591.	1,001,386.	3,733,903.	7,114,644.
22 Annualization amounts (see instructions)	22	6.00000	4.000000	2.000000	1.333330
23a Annualized taxable income. Multiply line 21 by line 22	23a	4,005,546.	4,005,544.	7,467,806.	9,486,168.
b Extraordinary items (see instructions)	23b	44,666,667.	67,000,000.	10,055,952.	16,539,352.
c Add lines 23a and 23b	23c	48,672,213.	71,005,544.	17,523,758.	26,025,520.
24 Figure the tax on the amount on line 23c using the					
instructions for Form 1120, Schedule J, line 1,					
or comparable line of corporation's return	24	676,544.	986,977.	243,580.	361,755.
25 Enter any alternative minimum tax (trusts only) for each					
payment period. See instructions	25				
26 Enter any other taxes for each payment period. See instr.	26				
97 Total tay Add lines 94 through 96	27	676,544.	986,977.	243,580.	361,755.
27 Total tax. Add lines 24 through 2628 For each period, enter the same type of credits as allowed	21	070,511.		243,300.	
on Form 2220, lines 1 and 2c. See instructions	28				
29 Total tax after credits. Subtract line 28 from line 27. If	20				
zero or less, enter -0-	29	676,544.	986,977.	243,580.	361,755.
	20	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
30 Applicable percentage	30	25%	50%	75%	100%
31 Multiply line 29 by line 30	31	169,136.	493,489.	182,685.	361,755.
Part III Required Installments					
Note: Complete lines 32 through 38 of one column		1st	2nd	3rd	4th
before completing the next column.	1	installment	installment	installment	installment
32 If only Part I or Part II is completed, enter the amount in					
each column from line 19 or line 31. If both parts are					
completed, enter the smaller of the amounts in each				100 505	
column from line 19 or line 31	32	169,136.	493,489.	182,685.	361,755.
33 Add the amounts in all preceding columns of line 38.			160 126	402 480	402 490
See instructions	33		169,136.	493,489.	493,489.
34 Adjusted seasonal or annualized income installments.	34	169,136.	324,353.	0.	0.
Subtract line 33 from line 32. If zero or less, enter -0 35 Enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 on page 1 of Form 2220 in	34	105,150.	524,555.	· ·	••
each column. Note: "Large corporations," see the					
instructions for line 10 for the amounts to enter	35	307,815.	4,787,079.	2,547,447.	2,547,447.
36 Subtract line 38 of the preceding column from line 37 of	00			_,,	_,,,
the preceding column	36		138,679.	4,601,405.	7,148,852.
37 Add lines 35 and 36	37	307,815.	4,925,758.	7,148,852.	9,696,299.
38 Required installments. Enter the smaller of line 34 or					
line 37 here and on page 1 of Form 2220, line 10.		160 120	204 252	<u>_</u>	0
See instructions	38	169,136.	324,353.	0.	0.

Form 990-PF

** Annualized Income Installment Method Using Standard Option

Form **2220** (2023)

2023 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION REPORT

F

Form 9	rm 990-PF Page 1 990-PF														
Asset No.	Description	Date Acquired	Method	Life	C o n v	Line No.	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	Bus % Excl	Section 179 Expense	* Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Beginning Accumulated Depreciation	Current Sec 179 Expense	Current Year Deduction	Ending Accumulated Depreciation
	Buildings														
2	Buildings	11/11/11	SL	30.00	þ	1640),239,474.			4	0,239,474.0	,357,431.		1,321,269.	7,678,700.
	Leasehold Improvements * 990-PF Pg 1 Total Buildings	11/11/11	SL	3.00			451,263. ,690,737.			4	451,263. 0,690,737.0	347,467.		26,714. 1,347,983.	374,181.
	Furniture & Fixtures						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			-	5,050,757.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1,317,903.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
3	Artwork	11/11/11	SL	7.00		16	132,334.				132,334.	132,334.		0.	132,334.
4	Furniture & Fixtures * 990-PF Pg 1 Total	11/11/11	SL	7.00		16:	8,736,514.				3,736,514.1	,145,600.		452,493.	L,598,093.
	Furniture & Fixtures						8,868,848.				3,868,848.1	,277,934.		452,493.	L,730,427.
	Machinery & Equipment														
6	Computer Equipment	11/11/11	SL	3.00		16:	2,347,828.				2,347,828.1	.,426,429.		342,848.	L,769,277.
7	Office Equipment	11/11/11	SL	3.00		16:	2,976,324.				2,976,324.	586,181.		543,670.	1,129,851.
8	Telecommunication Equipment	11/11/11	SL	3.00		16	507,956.				507,956.	144,029.		107,640.	251,669.
	* 990-PF Pg 1 Total Machinery & Equipment					-	5,832,108.				5,832,108.2	,156,639.		994,158.	8,150,797.
	Land														
1	Land	11/11/11	L				.,592,140.				1,592,140.			٥.	
	* 990-PF Pg 1 Total Land					-	.,592,140.				1,592,140.	0.		0.	0.
	Other														
9	International Assets	11/11/11	SL	3.00		16								588.	588.

328111 04-01-23

(D) - Asset disposed

* ITC, Salvage, Bonus, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone

2023 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION REPORT

F

Form 9	90-PF Page 1		990-PF												
Asset No.	Description	Date Acquired	Method	Life	C Li o N v	ine Io.	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	Bus % Excl	Section 179 Expense	* Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Beginning Accumulated Depreciation	Current Sec 179 Expense	Current Year Deduction	Ending Accumulated Depreciation
10	Amortized Assets	11/11/11		3м	нұ4	3								265,784.	265,784.
11	Right-of-Use Assets	01/01/22		3M	нұ4	3 2	2,221,912.				2,221,912.	379,339.		546,464.	925,803.
	* 990-PF Pg 1 Total Other * Grand Total 990-PF Pg 1					2	2,221,912.				2,221,912.	379,339.		812,836.	L,192,175.
	Depr & Amort					54	,205,745.			5	4,205,7451(,518,810.		3,607,4701	1,126,280.

* ITC, Salvage, Bonus, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone